

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject Categories

Abstracts in this bibliography are grouped under the following categories.

page

01 SYSTEMS

Includes mission requirements, focus missions, conceptual studies, technology planning, and systems integration.

1 1/A12

02 INTERACTIVE ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Includes computerized technology design and development programs, dynamic analysis techniques, thermal modeling, and math modeling.

7 1/B4

03 STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS

Includes erectable structures (joints, struts, and columns), deployable platforms and booms, solar sail, deployable reflectors, space fabrication techniques and protrusion processing.

9 1/B6

04 CONTROL SYSTEMS

Includes new attitude and control techniques, improved surface accuracy measurement and control techniques.

13 1/B10

05 ELECTRONICS

Includes techniques for power and data distribution.

17 1/B14

06 ADVANCED MATERIALS

Includes matrix composites, polyimide films and thermal control coatings, and space environmental effects on these materials.

19 1/C2

07 ASSEMBLY CONCEPTS

Includes automated manipulator techniques, EVA, robot assembly, teleoperators, and equipment installation.

21 1/C4

08 PROPULSION

Includes propulsion designs utilizing solar sailing, solar electric, ion, and low thrust chemical concepts.

23 1/C6

09 FLIGHT EXPERIMENTS

Includes controlled experiments requiring high vacuum and zero G environment.

25 1/C8

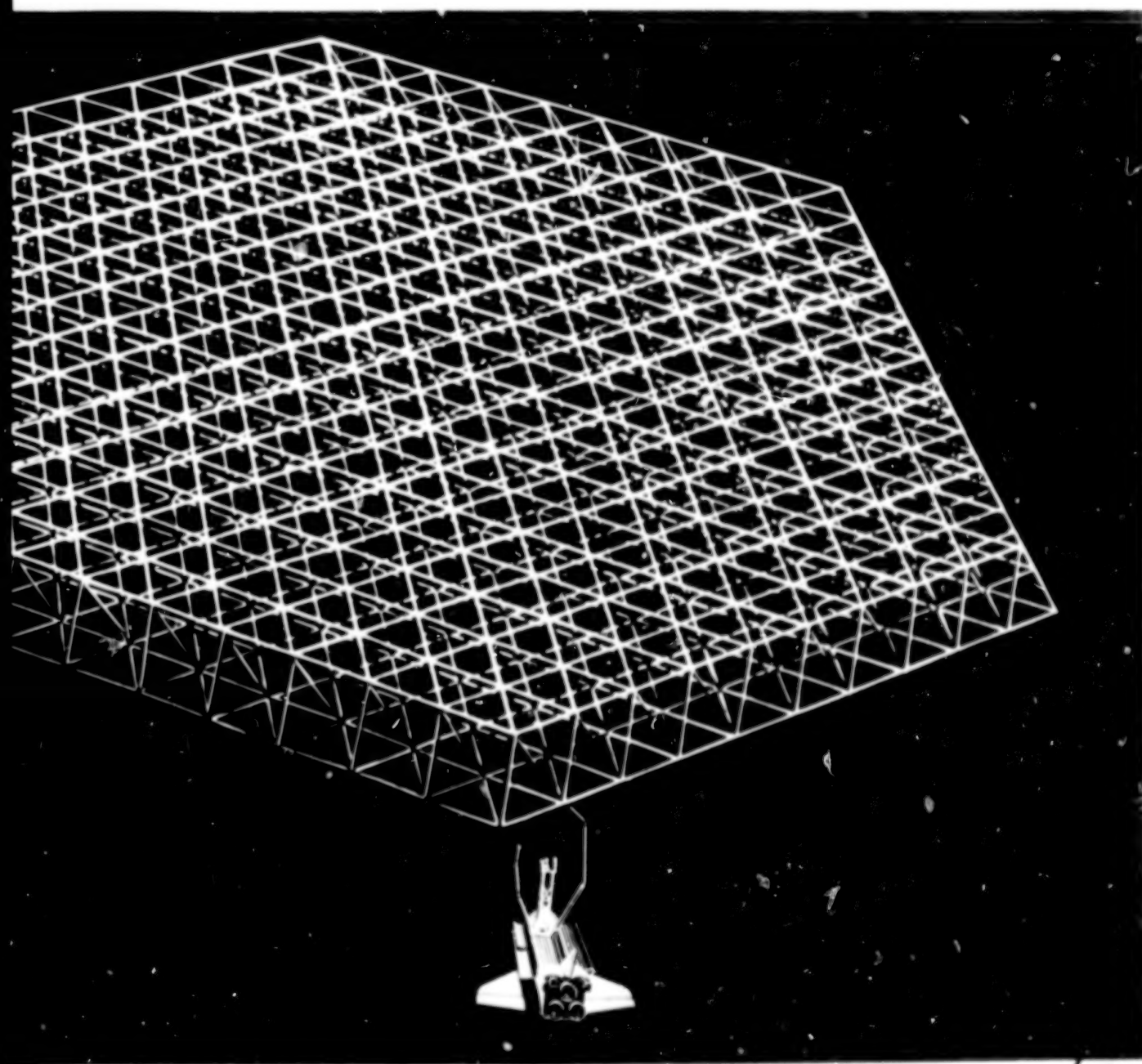
10 GENERAL

Includes either state-of-the-art or advanced technology which may apply to Large Space Systems and does not fit within the previous nine categories. Shuttle payload requirements, on-board requirements, data rates, and shuttle interfaces, and publications of conferences, seminars, and workshops will be covered in this area.

27 1/C10

SUBJECT INDEX	A-1 1/D1
PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX	B-1 1/E10
CORPORATE SOURCE INDEX	C-1 1/F3
CONTRACT NUMBER INDEX	D-1 1/F6
REPORT/ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX	E-1 1/F7

National Aeronautics and
Space Administration



TECHNOLOGY FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS

**A Special Bibliography
With Indexes**

Supplement 1

A selection of annotated references to unclassified reports and journal articles that were introduced into the NASA scientific and technical information system and announced between January 1, 1979 and June 30, 1979.

- *Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR)*
- *International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA)*



Scientific and Technical Information Branch

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Washington, DC

1979

This Supplement is available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS),
Springfield, Virginia 22161, at the price code A05 (\$6.00 domestic, \$12.00 foreign)

INTRODUCTION

This special bibliography is designed to be helpful to the researcher and manager engaged in developing technology within the discipline areas of the Large Space Systems Technology (LSST) Program. Also, the designers of large space systems for approved missions (in the future) will utilize the technology described in the documents referenced herein.

This literature survey lists 180 reports, articles and other documents announced between January 1, 1979 and June 30, 1979 in *Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR)* and *International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA)*.

The coverage includes documents that define specific missions that will require large space structures to achieve their objectives. The methods of integrating advanced technology into system configurations and ascertaining the resulting capabilities is also addressed.

A wide range of structural concepts are identified. These include erectable structures which are earth fabricated and space assembled, deployable platforms and deployable antennas which are fabricated, assembled, and packaged on Earth with automatic deployment in space, and space fabricated structures which use pre-processed materials to build the structure in orbit.

The supportive technology that is necessary for full utilization of these concepts is also included. These technologies are identified as Interactive Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Electronics, Advanced Materials, Assembly Concepts, and Propulsion. Electronics is a very limited field in this bibliography, primarily addressing power and data distribution techniques.

The reader will not find references to material that has been designated as "limited" distribution or security classified material. These types of documents will be identified by the LSST Program Office, and a separate listing will be distributed to selected recipients.

This bibliography does not contain citations to documents dealing primarily with the Solar Power Satellite System (SPS). The SPS is a specialized subject such that if a bibliography is required it should be a separate publication.

A Flight Experiments category and a General category complete the list of subjects addressed by this document.

The selected items are grouped into ten categories as listed in the Table of Contents with notes regarding the scope of each category. These categories were especially selected for this publication and differ from those normally found in *STAR* and *IAA*.

Each entry consists of a standard bibliographic citation accompanied by an abstract where available. The citations and abstracts are reproduced exactly as they appeared originally in *STAR* and *IAA* including the original accession numbers from the respective announcement journals. This procedure accounts for the variation in citation appearance.

Under each of the ten categories, the entries are presented in one of two groups that appear in the following order:

- 1) *IAA* entries identified by accession number series A79-10,000 in ascending accession number order;
- 2) *STAR* entries identified by accession number series N79-10,000 in ascending accession number order.

After the abstract section there are five indexes: subject, personal author, corporate source, contract number, and report/accession number.

AVAILABILITY OF CITED PUBLICATIONS

IAA ENTRIES (A79-10000 Series)

All publications abstracted in this Section are available from the Technical Information Service, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Inc. (AIAA), as follows. Paper copies of accessions are available at \$6.00 per document up to a maximum of 20 pages. The charge for each additional page is \$0.25. Microfiche⁽¹⁾ of documents announced in IAA are available at the rate of \$2.50 per microfiche on demand, and at the rate of \$1.10 per microfiche for standing orders for all IAA microfiche. The price for the IAA microfiche by category is available at the rate of \$1.25 per microfiche plus a \$1.00 service charge per category per issue. Microfiche of all the current AIAA Meeting Papers are available on a standing order basis at the rate of \$1.35 per microfiche.

Minimum air-mail postage to foreign countries is \$1.00 and all foreign orders are shipped on payment of pro-forma invoices.

All inquiries and requests should be addressed to AIAA Technical Information Service. Please refer to the accession number when requesting publications.

STAR ENTRIES (N79-10000 Series)

One or more sources from which a document announced in STAR is available to the public is ordinarily given on the last line of the citation. The most commonly indicated sources and their acronyms or abbreviations are listed below. If the publication is available from a source other than those listed, the publisher and his address will be displayed on the availability line or in combination with the corporate source line.

Avail. NTIS. Sold by the National Technical Information Service. Prices for hard copy (HC) and microfiche (MF) are indicated by a price code followed by the letters HC or MF in the STAR citation. Current values for the price codes are given in the tables on page viii.

Documents on microfiche are designated by a pound sign (#) following the accession number. The pound sign is used without regard to the source or quality of the microfiche.

Initially distributed microfiche under the NTIS SRIM (Selected Research in Microfiche) is available at greatly reduced unit prices. For this service and for information concerning subscription to NASA printed reports, consult the NTIS Subscription Section, Springfield, Va. 22161.

NOTE ON ORDERING DOCUMENTS. When ordering NASA publications (those followed by the * symbol), use the N accession number. NASA patent applications (only the specifications are offered) should be ordered by the U.S. Patent Appl. SN number. Non-NASA publications (no asterisk) should be ordered by the AD, PB, or other report number shown on the last line of the citation, not by the N accession number. It is also advisable to cite the title and other bibliographic identification.

Avail. SOD (or GPO). Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, in hard copy. The current price and order number are given following the availability line. (NTIS will fill microfiche requests, at the standard \$3.00 price, for those documents identified by a # symbol.)

(1) A microfiche is a transparent sheet of film, 105 by 148 mm in size, containing as many as 60 to 98 pages of information reduced to micro images (not to exceed 28:1 reduction).

- Avail NASA Public Document Rooms Documents so indicated may be examined at or purchased from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Public Documents Room (Room 126), 600 Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20546, or public document rooms located at each of the NASA research centers, the NASA Space Technology Laboratories, and the NASA Pasadena Office at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Avail DOE Depository Libraries Organizations in U.S. cities and abroad that maintain collections of Department of Energy reports, usually in microfiche form, are listed in *Energy Research Abstracts*. Services available from the DOE and its depositories are described in a booklet, *DOE Technical Information Center - Its Functions and Services* (TID-4660), which may be obtained without charge from the DOE Technical Information Center
- Avail Univ. Microfilms Documents so indicated are dissertations selected from *Dissertation Abstracts* and are sold by University Microfilms as xerographic copy (HC) and microfilm. All requests should cite the author and the Order Number as they appear in the citation
- Avail USGS Originals of many reports from the U.S. Geological Survey, which may contain color illustrations, or otherwise may not have the quality of illustrations preserved in the microfiche or facsimile reproduction, may be examined by the public at the libraries of the USGS field offices whose addresses are listed in this introduction. The libraries may be queried concerning the availability of specific documents and the possible utilization of local copying services, such as color reproduction
- Avail HMSO Publications of Her Majesty's Stationery Office are sold in the U.S. by Pendragon House, Inc. (PHI), Redwood City, California. The U.S. price (including a service and mailing charge) is given, or a conversion table may be obtained from PHI
- Avail BLL (formerly NLL) British Library Lending Division, Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorkshire, England. Photocopies available from this organization at the price shown. (If none is given, inquiry should be addressed to the BLL.)
- Avail Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe Sold by the Fachinformationszentrum Energie, Physik, Mathematik, GmbH, Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen, Federal Republic of Germany, at the price shown in deutschmarks (DM)
- Avail Issuing Activity, or Corporate Author, or no indication of availability. Inquiries as to the availability of these documents should be addressed to the organization shown in the citation as the corporate author of the document
- Avail U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Sold by Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, at the standard price of 50 cents each, postage free
- Other availabilities. If the publication is available from a source other than the above, the publisher and his address will be displayed entirely on the availability line or in combination with the corporate author line

ADDRESSES OF ORGANIZATIONS

American Institute of Aeronautics
and Astronautics
Technical Information Service
750 Third Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017

British Library Lending Division,
Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorkshire,
England

Commissioner of Patents and
Trademarks
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Washington, D.C. 20231

Department of Energy
Technical Information Center
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

ESA-Information Retrieval Service
ESRIN
Via Galileo Galilei
00044 Frascati (Rome) Italy

Her Majesty's Stationery Office
P.O. Box 569, S.E. 1
London, England

NASA Scientific and Technical Information
Facility
P.O. Box 8757
B. W. I. Airport, Maryland 21240

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration
Scientific and Technical Information
Branch (NST-41)
Washington, D.C. 20546

National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161

Pendragon House, Inc.
899 Broadway Avenue
Redwood City, California 94063

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

University Microfilms
A Xerox Company
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

University Microfilms, Ltd
Tylers Green
London, England

U.S. Geological Survey
1033 General Services Administration
Building
Washington, D.C. 20242

U.S. Geological Survey
601 E. Cedar Avenue
Flagstaff, Arizona 86002

U.S. Geological Survey
345 Middlefield Road
Menlo Park, California 94025

U.S. Geological Survey
Bldg. 25, Denver Federal Center
Denver, Colorado 80225

Fachinformationszentrum Energie, Physik,
Mathematik GMBH
7514 Eggenstein Leopoldshafen
Federal Republic of Germany

NTIS PRICE SCHEDULES

Schedule A

STANDARD PAPER COPY PRICE SCHEDULE

(Effective October 1, 1977)

Price Code	Page Range	North American Price	Foreign Price
A01	Microfiche	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.50
A02	001-025	4.00	6.00
A03	026-050	4.50	6.50
A04	051-075	5.25	7.50
A05	076-100	6.00	8.50
A06	101-125	6.50	9.00
A07	126-150	7.25	10.50
A08	151-175	8.00	11.50
A09	176-200	9.00	12.50
A10	201-225	9.25	13.50
A11	226-250	9.50	14.00
A12	251-275	10.75	15.50
A13	276-300	11.00	16.00
A14	301-325	11.75	17.50
A15	326-350	12.00	18.00
A16	351-375	12.50	19.00
A17	376-400	13.00	20.00
A18	401-425	13.25	20.50
A19	426-450	14.00	21.50
A20	451-475	14.50	22.00
A21	476-500	15.00	23.00
A22	501-525	15.25	23.50
A23	526-550	15.50	24.00
A24	551-575	16.25	25.00
A25	576-600	16.50	25.50
A99	601 up	1/	2/

1/ Add \$2.50 for each additional 100 page increment from 601 pages up

2/ Add \$5.00 for each additional 100 page increment from 601 pages up

Schedule E

EXCEPTION PRICE SCHEDULE

Paper Copy & Microfiche

Price Code	North American Price	Foreign Price
E01	\$ 3.25	\$ 6.50
E02	4.75	9.50
E03	6.25	12.50
E04	7.50	15.00
E05	9.00	18.00
E06	10.50	21.00
E07	12.50	25.00
E08	15.00	30.00
E09	17.50	35.00
E10	20.00	40.00
E11	22.50	45.00
E12	25.00	50.00
E13	28.00	55.00
E14	31.00	62.00
E15	34.00	68.00
E16	37.00	74.00
E17	40.00	80.00
E18	45.00	90.00
E19	50.00	100.00
E20	60.00	120.00
E99	Write for quote	
E01	28.00	40.00

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject Categories

Abstracts in this bibliography are grouped under the following categories

page

01 SYSTEMS

Includes mission requirements, focus missions, conceptual studies, technology planning, and systems integration

1

02 INTERACTIVE ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Includes computerized technology design and development programs, dynamic analysis techniques, thermal modeling, and math modeling

7

03 STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS

Includes erectable structures (joints, struts, and columns), deployable platforms and booms, solar sail, deployable reflectors, space fabrication techniques and protrusion processing

9

04 CONTROL SYSTEMS

Includes new attitude and control techniques, improved surface accuracy measurement and control techniques

13

05 ELECTRONICS

Includes techniques for power and data distribution

17

06 ADVANCED MATERIALS

Includes matrix composites, polyimide films and thermal control coatings, and space environmental effects on these materials

19

07 ASSEMBLY CONCEPTS

Includes automated manipulator techniques, EVA, robot assembly, teleoperators, and equipment installation

21

08 PROPULSION

Includes propulsion designs utilizing solar sailing, solar electric, ion, and low thrust chemical concepts

23

09 FLIGHT EXPERIMENTS

Includes controlled experiments requiring high vacuum and zero G environment

25

10 GENERAL

Includes either state-of-the-art or advanced technology which may apply to Large Space Systems and does not fit within the previous nine categories. Shuttle payload requirements, on-board requirements, data rates, and shuttle interfaces, and publications of conferences, seminars, and workshops will be covered in this area

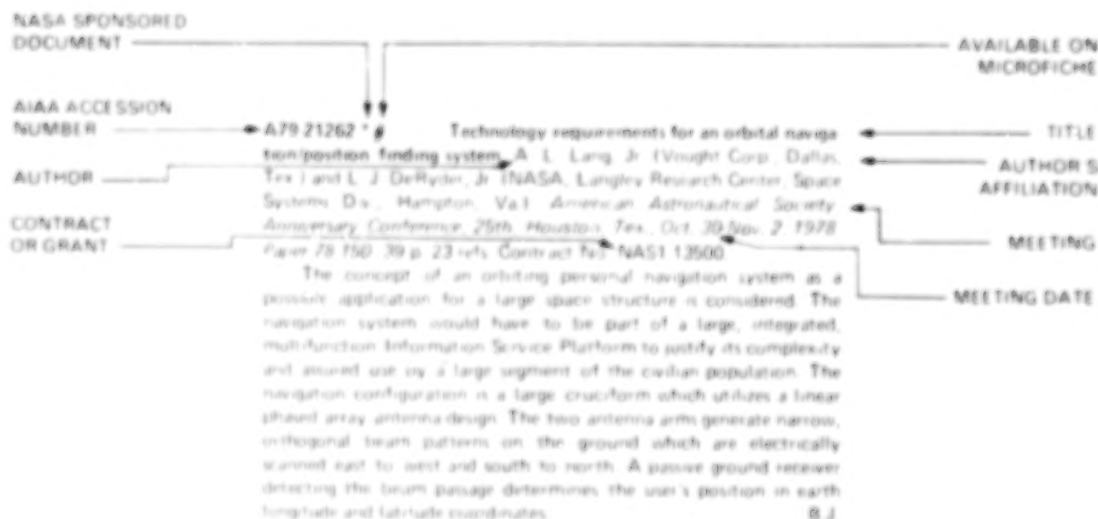
27

SUBJECT INDEX	A 1
PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX	B 1
CORPORATE SOURCE INDEX	C 1
CONTRACT NUMBER INDEX	D 1
REPORT/ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX	E 1

TYPICAL CITATION AND ABSTRACT FROM STAR



TYPICAL CITATION AND ABSTRACT FROM /AA



TECHNOLOGY FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS

A Special Bibliography (Suppl. 1)

JULY 1979

01 SYSTEMS

Includes mission requirements, focus missions, conceptual studies, technology planning, and systems integration

- A79-10510** * **Making a start on Shuttle-erectable structures.** E. Katz and D. L. Pankopf (Rockwell International Corp. Space Systems Group, Downey, Calif.). *Astronautics and Aeronautics*, vol. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 40-43, 47

Some general considerations on the design of Shuttle-erectable structures are presented. It is noted that the design of such structures must be product of detailed integration of the assembly and load-carrying requirements. The assembly operations technology should be integrated with the ongoing structures technology. Early ground testing should evaluate the interface between structural element design construction aids and tools, and assembly operations. Planning should begin on early flight experiments that can test the performances of the structure, assembly aids, crew, and operations in the zero-g environment. **B J**

- A79-10511** * **Space platforms for building large space structures.** C. J. Goodwin (Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.). *Astronautics and Aeronautics*, vol. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 44-47

The paper considers a mid-'80s beam-builder space platform with a moving cherry picker that could build structures too large for a single Shuttle sortie, but smaller than solar power satellites. The platform could have solar arrays, radiators, space construction equipment, and docking provisions. It would be a free flyer, placed into a low earth orbit readily accessible to the Shuttle. Docked to the Shuttle, the platform would enlarge the construction workspace, and add power and cooling to handle more demanding payloads and extend the Shuttle's on-orbit duration. As a free flyer, it could support experiments, laboratories, observation instruments, and even habitation modules. **B J**

- A79-10512** * **Technology assessment and outlook.** M. F. Card, E. T. Kruszewski, and A. Guastaferra (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.). *Astronautics and Aeronautics*, vol. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 48-54

The development of large space structures (LSS) for the 1980s is surveyed. Consideration is given to LSS mission requirements, large space antenna technology, several steps towards LSS development (1985-1995), structures technology needs (e.g., structural design criteria, assembly concepts, and practical joint and member concepts), structural dynamics/controls technology needs, and materials technology needs (e.g., accelerated test techniques and life prediction techniques). **B J**

- A79-11216** **Roll-out solar arrays - Candidate power sources for future space missions.** J. Roth (Telefunken AG, Wedel, West Germany). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-39* 22 p. 5 refs

The development of solar arrays for future space missions is reviewed and the requirements for solar-array power sources for such

missions are discussed. Emphasis is placed on roll-out arrays, with application to future Shuttle missions. Attention is also given to cost and materials considerations, and development strategies and test philosophies for future power arrays. **B J**

- A79-11277** **ARGIS SPAS - An experimental Shuttle Payload Satellite for earth observation.** W. Kienast (Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blohm GmbH, Munich, West Germany). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-162* 21 p.

The ARGIS SPAS is described as a positive low-cost but powerful space platform optimized for a Shuttle launch into a low near-polar orbit. The satellite is conceived for European user's community requirements, in particular for high-resolution multi-spectral optical sensors, for powerful SAR instruments, and large passive microwave radiometers. Payload instruments tested and flown on Spacelab could be readily reused for modified on the proposed free-flying platform. **V P**

- A79-11320** **The technology of large multi-function communication satellites in the next decade.** V. C. L. Cuccia (Ford Aerospace and Communications Corp., Palo Alto, Calif.). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-262* 15 p. 17 refs.

Characteristics, capabilities, technologies, and applications of large multi-function communication satellites are discussed. It is suggested that the use of multifunction satellites would reduce crowding by single-function satellites in the geostationary orbit. Concepts considered include the Cuccia national satellite, the Edison-Morgan orbiting antenna farm, the Beckley satellite for personal communication, the Morrow packet switching system, the Roudrik Yeh scan-beam satellite, the Jaffe-Fordyce switchboard in the sky, the Rouse-Jones giant spinner, and the Kessler giant platform. The initial position on orbiting antenna farms is reported. **M L**

- A79-11338** **Comparative economics of very high capacity communications satellites for electronic mail transmission, educational TV distribution, and mass personal communications.** I. Bekry (Aerospac Corp., El Segundo, Calif.). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-A-35* 13 p.

The paper discusses the so-called 'complexity inversion' technique, whereby increased satellite antenna size and power allows a reduction of size and power of the ground terminals. These applications of this technique are described: electronic mail transmission, educational TV distribution, and personal radio-telephone communication. The characteristics and economics of these three concepts are compared with that of terrestrial systems capable of providing the same level of service. It is shown that dramatic cost savings (or profits) are possible utilizing the advanced space concepts. **B J**

- A79-11554** * **Advanced missions for X-ray astronomy in the Shuttle era.** H. Tananbaum and R. Giacconi. *American Astronautical Society and Deutsche Gesellschaft für Luft- und Raumfahrt, God*

and Memorial Symposium, 16th, Washington, D.C., Mar. 8-10, 1978, AAS Paper 78-008 22 p. 18 refs.

During the next decade a number of advanced X-ray astronomy missions can be carried out using the Shuttle. In this paper we describe two such missions. One is the Advanced X-ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF) which is envisioned as a permanent national X-ray facility. The HEAO-B observatory is a forerunner of the AXAF. The second Shuttle mission which we describe is the LAMAR - Large Area Modular Array of Reflectors - which has been proposed as a survey experiment for Spacelab. (Author)

A79-11557 * **Serving the public via platforms in space.** R. Farnig and J. L. Bernstein (Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.). *American Astronautical Society and Deutsche Gesellschaft für Luft und Raumfahrt, Goddard Memorial Symposium, 16th, Washington, D.C., Mar. 8-10, 1978, AAS Paper 78-075* 14 p. 13 refs.

The public service platform in geostationary orbit has the potential to benefit a large number of people. Some of these benefits include: expansion of health and education services, emergency communications to disaster areas, and improved TV and voice communications to rural/remote areas. This paper presents an overview of seven different platform concepts which have recently been studied. The public service functions that may be performed by each platform are identified. Artist's renditions of the overall platform configurations are shown together with the platform characteristics. Finally, mention is made of some of the major technological advances on which successful operation of public service platforms depend. (Author)

A79-11565 * **The space power module: Utility for Shuttle/Spacelab - tested for technology issues.** R. W. Johnson (Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.). *American Astronautical Society and Deutsche Gesellschaft für Luft und Raumfahrt, Goddard Memorial Symposium, 16th, Washington, D.C., Mar. 8-10, 1978, AAS Paper 78-047* 9 p.

For a full utilization of the Space Shuttle, it will be necessary to increase the duration of the Shuttle orbit time. Additional power and thermal heat rejection capability will be needed for such an increase. An evolutionary growth program is urgently needed to describe each step necessary to provide the systematic implementation of a power heat rejection Shuttle augmentation system to lengthen orbit staytimes and to increase power for mission payload use. One approach considered involves the adoption of a modular 'plug-in' philosophy from the very beginning. Attention is given to the 25 kW Power Module program, the concept of a Space Power Technology Satellite, Space Power Technology Satellite operations, and an evolutionary path for extending the size of the power module heat rejection capability. (G.R.)

A79-13446 * **Repeater in the sky.** C. E. Cote and J. P. Brown (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.). In: *National Electronics Conference, Chicago, Ill., October 10-12, 1977, Proceedings, Volume 31*. Q&A Brook, Ill., National Engineering Consortium, Inc., 1977, p. 171-173.

The Public Service Communications Satellite (PSCS) program is intended to develop and demonstrate a space system aimed at stimulating future commercial markets in fixed and mobile applications. The services are envisioned for rural areas, regions beyond access to terrestrial systems, or for continuous cross-country applications. The system incorporates a UHF repeater for mobile voice and data experiments. 8 MHz of spectrum is specified for serving 70 channels. This paper describes the PSCS program and discusses some demonstration experiments. A future concept based on large structure multibeam antennas is also discussed. (B.J.)

A79-14090 * **Space payloads (Nutrition Raumfahrt).** A. Tegenier (ERN Raumfahrttechnik GmbH, Bremen, West Germany). *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Luft und Raumfahrt und Hermann Oberth-Gesellschaft, Deutscher Luft- und Raumfahrtkongress, Darmstadt, West Germany, Sept. 19-23, 1978, DGLR Paper 78-147* 51 p. In German.

The paper gives a brief overview of the goals of space exploration missions, both manned and unmanned, for the 1980s, and considers the basic features of the main types of platforms and launchers envisaged for them. The concept of modularization of experiments is described. Brief descriptions of instruments planned for future scientific experiments in space are given. (P.T.H.)

A79-14902 * **Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I - Scientific problems, composition and characteristics of arrays (Neogranichnoye razresheniye kosmicheskogo radioteleskopa. I - Nauchnye zadachi, sostav i kharakteristiki kompleksa).** V. I. Baidukov, A. S. Gvanchava, L. A. Gorkhov, G. A. Dolgoplov, Iu. I. Cunilov, M. B. Zakson, N. S. Kardashev, V. V. Klimashin, V. I. Komerov, and N. P. Mel'nikov. *Kosmicheskie Issledovaniya*, vol. 16, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 767-777. 15 refs. In Russian.

The present paper reviews some concepts of the Cyclops project envisioned by NASA for an orbiting SETI system that would carry out its search from space, unhindered by radio interference from earth-based transmitters. The basic characteristics of enormous reflecting radio telescopes are discussed, and means of assembling such arrays in space are examined. (V.P.)

A79-20559 * **Aerospace and military - Progress in space structure research, aircraft landing systems, integrated optics, and digital communications.** J. F. Mason. *IEEE Spectrum*, vol. 16, Jan. 1978, p. 71-75.

Progress in 1978 in aircraft landing systems, space structure research, military optical transmission and detection technology, and military digital communication systems are surveyed. Advantages of the MLS (microwave landing system), which will replace the ILS in the next decade are discussed together with data from Pioneer Viking and Voyager spacecrafts which have radar mapped the planets Venus, Mars and Jupiter, respectively. The use of the Space Shuttle to erect space structures, including satellite solar-energy collectors, is analyzed, noting costs and size details. Attention is directed to design and advantages of fiber-optic links and of integrated optical circuits, techniques for developing a video-compression module, structure and advantages of a multi-functional radar (being tested by the Air Force) and of the AN/TTC-39 circuit and message system. (A.A.)

A79-20767 * **Planning for large construction projects in space.** J. H. Disher (NASA, Office of Space Flight, Washington, D.C.). In: *Using space: Today and tomorrow. Proceedings of the Twenty-eighth International Astronautical Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 25-October 1, 1977, Volume 1*. Oxford, Pergamon Press, Ltd., 1978, p. 79-123.

The paper discusses briefly some broad plans for developing the technology needed for large construction projects in space ranging from orbiting solar power stations to large communications antennas. Space construction classes include assembly of modules, deployment of compacted structures, assembly of passive preformed pieces, and fabrication of structures from sheet stock. Technological areas related to structural concepts include (1) analysis for prediction of structural behavior, structural/control interaction, electromagnetic and control performance, and integrated design development; (2) electronics for signal conditioning and data acquisition, power distribution, and signal channel interference and multiplexing; (3) concepts for shape control, attitude/pointing control, and orbital transfer and station keeping; and (4) materials and techniques for 30-year dimensional stable composites, thermal control, thin-lightweight structural alloys, and material joining in space. The concept of a power module for the construction operations is discussed along with a concept for a habitability module. (P.T.H.)

A79-21262 * **Technology requirements for an orbital navigation/position finding system.** A. L. Lang, Jr. (Vought Corp., Dallas, Tex.) and L. J. DeRyder, Jr. (NASA, Langley Research Center, Space

Systems Div., Hampton, Va.) American Astronautical Society Anniversary Conference, 25th, Houston, Tex., Oct. 30-Nov. 2 1978. Paper 78-150. 38 p. 23 refs. Contract No. NAS11-12600.

The concept of an orbiting personal navigation system as a possible application for a large space structure is considered. The navigation system would have to be part of a large, integrated, multifunction Information Service Platform to justify its complexity and assumed use by a large segment of the civilian population. The navigation configuration is a large cruciform which utilizes a linear phased array antenna design. The feed antenna arms generate narrow, orthogonal beam patterns on the ground which are electronically scanned east to west and south to north. A passive ground receiver reflecting the beams provides distances, the user's position in earth longitude and latitude coordinates. (Author)

A79-23042* Big Contracts for big jobs at low unit cost. (NASA, Washington, D.C. Aerospace Corp. El Segundo, Calif.) Astronautics and Aeronautics, vol. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 42-56.

Three examples are used to illustrate what is provided with large space systems: (1) personal communications using wave telephones, (2) electronic transmission of mail, and (3) wide dissemination of educational TV. Design concepts and costs are explored and compared to alternative ground-based concepts. (Author)

A79-24450 Space will be the next big construction site. G. Bylinsky. Fortune, vol. 90, Feb. 26, 1979, p. 62-65, 68.

Further space construction planned by NASA are described with particular attention to harnessing of antennas, called antenna farms, and solar power satellites. An antenna farm will consist of a metal skeleton about 700 ft long, housing as many as thirty large dish antennas, accommodating up to five nationwide television channels, and serving almost 45,000 private channels handling calls from millions of pocket telephones. The projected solar power satellites will be capable of feeding ten megawatts of electricity into its own antenna where it will be transformed into microwaves and beamed back to earth. The construction materials will be ferried by the Shuttle. (Author)

A79-25852* Space reflector technology and its system implications. K. W. Bilmar, W. P. Gilbreath (NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.), and S. W. Bowen (Boam Engineering, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.). American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Annual Meeting and Technical Display, 15th, Washington, D.C., Feb. 6-8, 1979. Paper 79-0545. 18 p. 18 refs.

The technical feasibility of providing nearly continuous solar energy to a world-distributed set of conversion sites by means of a system of orbiting, large-area, low-area-density reflecting structures is examined. Requisite mirror area to provide a chosen, year-averaged site intensity is shown. A modeled reflector structure, with suitable planarity and ability to meet operational torques and loads, is discussed. Typical spatial and temporal insolation profiles are presented. These determine the sizing of components and the output electric power from a baselined photovoltaic conversion system. Technical and economic challenges which, if met, would allow the system to provide a large fraction of future world energy needs at costs competitive to circa-1995 fossil and nuclear sources are discussed. (Author)

N79-10078* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va. **LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME 1** E. C. Naumann, comp. and A. Butterfield, comp. (GE Co.) 1978. 540 p. Seminar held at Hampton, Va., 17-19 Jan. 1978. 2-Vol. (NASA CP-2035-Vol. 1, L12088) Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

Significant and/or controversial issues related to the design, packaging, transportation, deployment, erection, and on orbit assembly of large space structures and related systems are addressed. Topics cover mission requirements, structural concepts,

materials, structural alignment, thermal control, metrology, and technological forecasting.

N79-10079* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va. **OVERVIEW OF THE LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**

A. Gustafson. In: Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 1. 1978. p. 1-17.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

A multicenter management approach which provides an opportunity to work across many disciplines and match the strengths and expertise of various NASA facilities is described for the large space system technology (LSST) program which is established to define, develop, and verify structural configurations to be deployed either in or fabricated in orbit during projected space missions utilizing shuttle in the 1985 to 2000 time period. Benefits from the program include reduced costs for transporting structures, saving low mass, high packagability, and multimission capabilities. Technologies identified by the LSST program will contribute to the solutions of problems in other sectors of the economy. (Author)

N79-10080* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va. **TECHNOLOGY NEEDS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR FUTURE NASA MISSIONS**

S. R. Sadin. In: Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 1. 1978. p. 19-69.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

The process of forecasting NASA's future needs and missions as well as the technologies relevant to the projected requirements is examined with emphasis on large space system technology. A technology model (set of generic systems) is presented to assist in the development of technology program options, to identify major technology areas requiring concentrated effort, and to serve as an evaluation criteria for current technology programs. The model is applied to considerations of near- and far-term opportunities for exploration of the universe, global services, utilization of the space environment, and the space transportation system. (Author)

N79-10082* McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., St. Louis, Mo. **DESIGNING STRUCTURES FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS**

R. H. Christensen. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 1. 1978. p. 141-152.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

A questionnaire was compiled to identify technology deficiencies and point to research and development activities required in support of the large space structures program. Problem areas identified in setting criteria for such structures include improved flightworthiness, satisfying cost constraints, assessing new loads and environments, improved mission performance and life, and preservation of the ecology. (Author)

N79-10083* Jet Propulsion Lab., Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. **ORBITING DEEP SPACE RELAY STATION (ODSRS) DSN FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT**

Tom Thornton and John Hunter. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 1. 1978. p. 153-176.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

Future tracking requirements and advantages over earth-based stations justify the design of an orbiting free flying very long base interferometry system to provide high resolution maps of celestial radio sources. Moderate technology development is required for the following: 30 meter to 60 meter diameter deployable parabolic antennas with less than 2 millimeters surface tolerance; a momentum wheel attitude control system

01 SYSTEMS

with few arc/second accuracy, solar power design, a hydrogen maser atomic frequency standard, and the cryogenic receivers. The system must meet current Deep Space tracking capabilities as a minimum, and the technology must be compatible with system performance growth in the future. System lifetime must be ten years without major refurbishing. A R H

N79-10084* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.
HIGH RESOLUTION SOIL MOISTURE RADIOMETER
T. T. Willett. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 1 1978 p 177-194

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

An electrically scanned pushbroom phased antenna array is described for a microwave radiometer which can provide agriculturally meaningful measurements of soil moisture. The antenna size of 100 meters at 1400 MHz or 230 meters at 611 MHz requires several shuttle launches and orbital assembly. Problems inherent to the size of the structure and specific instrument problems are discussed as well as the preliminary design. A R H

N79-10089* General Dynamics/Convair, San Diego, Calif.
APPLICATION OF GEO-TRUSS ERECTABLE ANTENNA 1985 - 2000 SYSTEMS
John A. Fager. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 1 1978 p 335-367

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

The geo-truss concept provides a natural structural element to use in the deployment or fabrication of large systems. Three systems conceptually proposed and discussed are: (1) direct TV broadcast to half time zone, Alaska and Hawaii; (2) deep space communication satellite; and (3) coastal water surveillance radar satellite. A R H

N79-10095* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
FUTURE LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES: A CASE FOR SPACE TO SPACE POWER?
L. B. Garrett and W. R. Hook. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 1 1978 p 507-531

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

Applications and options for beaming power to near-earth space users from a central space power platform are examined. The cost effectiveness of on-board versus remote power transfer is examined for orbital transfer propulsion systems. Performance characteristics are projected for advanced power generation, transmission, and receiver systems for the 1990's. Major technological development needs are identified with particular emphasis on large space systems technology. A R H

N79-10097* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME 2
E. C. Naumann, comp. and A. Butterfield, comp. 1978 505 p
Seminar held at Hampton, Va., 17-19 Jan. 1978. 2 Vol.
(NASA-CP-2035-Vol. 2, L-12088-Vol. 2) Avail. NTIS
HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 228

The proceedings of a seminar which was held to discuss the status of space technology and to plan the development of new technology for large space systems are presented.

N79-10102* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.
MSFC PRESENTATION CHARIS ON GEOSTATIONARY PLATFORM
William T. Carey, Jr. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large

Space Systems Technol. Vol. 2 1978 p 683-705

Avail. NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 228

A concept is presented of a geostationary platform. The concept takes the form of antennas and other payloads mounted on a strongback structure. The utilization and benefits of the platform are discussed. L. S.

N79-10112* General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Re-entry and Environmental Systems Div.
THE PRECISION SELF-METERING STRUCTURE (PSMS)
W. C. Yager. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 2 1978 p 1021-1055
Avail. NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 228

Large, precise space systems such as space lasers, space telescopes, and space power transmitters cannot be realized until certain fundamental meteorological problems are first solved. It must be shown: (1) how a spatially distributed system of elements can be tied together in terms of a master coordinate system; (2) how master coordinates for these distributed elements can be determined with great accuracy; and (3) how mechanical integration of the elements to desired master coordinates of such accuracy can be achieved. Solutions to these problems are discussed. L. S.

N79-10124* National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Washington, D. C.
OAST SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY PLANNING
Stanley R. Sadin. In NASA Lewis Res. Center Future Orbital Power Systems Technol. Requirements Sep. 1978 p 17-39

Avail. NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

The NASA Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology developed a planning model for space technology consisting of a space systems technology model, technology forecasts and technology surveys. The technology model describes candidate space missions through the year 2000 and identifies their technology requirements. The technology surveys and technology forecasts provide, respectively, data on the current status and estimates of the projected status of relevant technologies. These tools are used to further the understanding of the activities and resources required to ensure the timely development of technological capabilities. Technology forecasting in the areas of information systems, spacecraft systems, transportation systems, and power systems are discussed. G. Y.

N79-10131* National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.
SOLAR ARRAY SYSTEMS
William L. Crabtree. In NASA Lewis Res. Center Future Orbital Power Systems Technol. Requirements Sep. 1978 p 147-155

Avail. NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

The recent past, present state-of-the-art, and future needs in the area of large photovoltaic solar arrays are discussed. In the past most attention was focused upon performance whereas in the future most of the effort should go into cost reduction. Suggestions are made regarding possible approaches to reducing cost such as on-orbit maintenance, extended lifetime, solar concentrators, and high-voltage modular concepts. G. Y.

N79-10970* National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Washington, D. C.
ON THE PROBLEM OF CONSTRUCTING A MODERN, ECONOMIC RADIOTELESCOPE COMPLEX
A. F. Bogomolov, A. G. Sokolov, B. A. Popovichenko, and V. S. Polyak. Jun. 1977 23 p. refs. Transl. into ENGLISH from Antenny (USSR), v. 24, 1976 p 106-123. Original language doc. announced as A77-31614. Translated by Scientific Translation Service, Santa Barbara, Calif.
(NASA Order JE-654698)
(NASA-TM-75119) Avail. NTIS HC A02/MF A01 CSCL 03A
Criteria for comparing and planning the technical and economic characteristics of large parabolic reflector antenna

systems and other types used in radioastronomy and deep space communications are discussed. The experience gained in making and optimizing a series of highly efficient parabolic antennas in the USSR is reviewed. Several ways are indicated for further improving the complex characteristics of antennas similar to the original TNA-1500 64m radio telescope. The suggestions can be applied in planning the characteristics of radiotelescopes which are now being built, in particular, the TNA-8000 with a diameter of 128 m. A R H

N79-15114* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 2: THEME SUMMARY, 1: SPACE POWER (NO. 7). A. THEME STATEMENT, B. 26 APRIL 1976 PRESENTATION, C. SUMMARY, D. INITIATIVE ACTION
1976 35 p refs Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr. 1976 17 Vol.
(NASA-TM-80002) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 22A

A long-lived space-based system that converts on-orbit solar and/or nuclear energy to a suitable form for distribution to using space systems is described. Mission applications, requirements, issues, problems, benefits, and technology thrusts are identified for the multipurpose power platform. Power levels of at least 10-100Kw are required for space manufacturing, satellites, and space station operations. Two Mw are needed for a proposed passive radar system. Propulsion system requirements are in the 100Kw-100Mw range. A R H

N79-15118* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 2: THEME SUMMARY, 3: SEARCH FOR EXTRATERRESTRIAL INTELLIGENCE (NO. 9). A. THEME STATEMENT, B. 26 APRIL 1976 PRESENTATION, C. SUMMARY, D. NEWER INITIATIVES (FORM 4), E. INITIATIVE ACTIONS (FORM 5)

1976 72 p Workshop Held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr. 1976 7 Vol.

(NASA-TM-80004) Avail: NTIS HC A04/MF A01 CSCL 22A

Preliminary (1977-1983), intermediate (1982-1988), and long term (1989 -) phases of the search for extraterrestrial intelligence (SETI) program are examined as well as the benefits to be derived in radioastronomy and the problems to be surmounted in radio frequency interference. The priorities, intrinsic value, criteria, and strategy for the search are discussed for both terrestrial and lunar-based CYCLOPS and for a space SETI system located at lunar liberation point L4. New initiatives related to antenna independent technology, multichannel analyzers, and radio frequency interference shielding are listed. Projected SETI program costs are included. A R H

N79-15118* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 2: THEME SUMMARY, 5: GLOBAL SERVICE (NO. 11). A. STATEMENT, B. 26 APRIL 1976 PRESENTATION, C. SUMMARY

1976 45 p Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr. 1976 17 Vol.

(NASA-TM-80006) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 22A

The benefits to be obtained from cost-effective global observation of the earth, its environment, and its natural and man-made features are examined using typical spacecraft and missions which could enhance the benefits of space operations. The technology needs and areas of interest include: (1) a ten-fold increase in the dimensions of deployable and erectable structures to provide booms, antennas, and platforms for global sensor systems; (2) control and stabilization systems capable of pointing accuracies of 1 arc second or less to locate targets of interest and maintain platform or sensor orientation during operations; (3) a factor of five improvements in spacecraft power capacity to support payloads and supporting electronics; (4) auxiliary

propulsion systems capable of 5 to 10 years on orbit operation; (5) multipurpose sensors; and (6) end-to-end data management and an information system configured to accept new components or concepts as they develop. A R H

N79-15127* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

OAST THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 3: WORKING GROUP SUMMARY, 8: STRUCTURES, DYNAMICS (M 2). A. STATEMENT, B. TECHNOLOGY NEEDS (FORM 1), C. PRIORITY ASSESSMENTS (FORM 2)

1976 39 p Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr. 1976 17 Vol.

(NASA-TM-80015) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 22A

A technology program on large space structures was defined to respond to common need perceived for five of the six themes. Greatly expanded power, facilities, and communications/sensing requirements appear to demand a new structures technology for construction in space. Requirements to construct huge structural arrays with precision surfaces in space will need creative research efforts to identify practical structural elements and construction techniques. Requirements for advanced transportation structures were defined to respond to the space transportation theme. Because of the criticality of thermal structures to achieve lower cost transportation systems, renewed emphasis on technology in this area is recommended. A second technology needing renewed emphasis is the area of recovery and landing technology structures to permit full reuse of launch vehicle propulsion elements. A R H

N79-15222* Future Systems, Inc., Gaithersburg, Md.
SATELLITES: A SYSTEMS COMPARISON Monthly Progress Report

18 Oct. 1978 39 p
(Contract NASw-3212)

(NASA-CR-158003, MPR 1, FSI 221) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 17B

The advantages of using geostationary platforms as a means of accommodating future missions and payloads in lieu of individual, smaller satellites are reviewed. The cost effectiveness of large capacity communications platforms with separate smaller satellites on a systems basis considering total costs to the end user is assessed. For two specific systems a system to provide communications for U.S. domestic applications and a system to serve the Atlantic INTELSTAT requirements. These simple platform applications were selected because they minimize associated institutional problems. Although they do not exploit the full advantages that can ultimately be obtained from large platforms with multidiscipline missions to the extent that these simple platforms demonstrate cost benefits, such benefits can be further enhanced by the addition of other payloads to the platforms. A R H

N79-16035* Rockwell International Corp., Downey, Calif. Space Division

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS FOR LARGE SPACE STRUCTURES, PART 5: ATLAS PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Final Report

E. Katz, A. N. Lilenas, and J. A. Broddy Sep. 1977 99 p
(Contract NAS1-14116)

(NASA-CR-159014, SD-77-AP-0162 Pt. 5) Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The results of a special study which identifies and assigns priorities to technology requirements needed to accomplish a particular scenario of future large area space systems are described. Proposed future systems analyzed for technology requirements included large Electronic Mail, Microwave Radiometer, and Radar Surveillance Satellites. Twenty technology areas were identified as requirements to develop the proposed space systems. G Y

N79-17887* Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.

01 SYSTEMS

THE 25 kW POWER MODULE EVOLUTION STUDY. PART 1: PAYLOAD REQUIREMENTS AND GROWTH SCENARIOS Final Report

1 Aug 1978 211 p refs

(Contract NAS8-32928)

(NASA-CR-161143, LMSC-D614921-A-Pt-1) Avail NTIS

HC A10/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Payload power level requirements and their general impact on the baseline and growth versions of the 25 kW power module during the 1983 to 1990 period are discussed. Extended duration Orbiter sortie flight, supported by a power module with increased payload power requirements per flight, and free-flyer payload missions are included. Other payload disciplines considered, but not emphasized for the 1983 to 1990 period include astrophysics/astronomy, earth observations, solar power satellite, and life sciences. Of these, only the solar power satellite is a prime driver for the power module. ARH

N79-17888* Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.

THE 25 kW POWER MODULE EVOLUTION STUDY. PART 2: PAYLOAD SUPPORTS SYSTEM EVOLUTION Final Report

30 Sep 1978 307 p refs

(Contract NAS8-32928)

(NASA-CR-161144, LMSC-D614928-Pt-2) Avail NTIS

HC A14/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The addition of system elements for the 25 kW power module and logical evolutionary paths, by discrete growth stages, to provide capability for accommodating the increasing mission requirements through the early 1990's within reasonable resources are conceptualized. ARH

N79-18158* Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia Valley Forge Research Center.

STUDY OF LARGE ADAPTIVE ARRAYS FOR SPACE TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS Final Report, 27 Apr. 1976 - 26 Apr. 1977

Raymond S. Berkowitz, B. Steinberg, E. Powers, and T. Lim

Jun 1977 107 p refs

(Contract NAS5-23479)

(NASA-CR-152593, VFRC-112)

Avail NTIS

HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 20N

The research in large adaptive antenna arrays for space technology applications is reported. Specifically two tasks were considered. The first was a system design study for accurate determination of the positions and the frequencies of sources radiating from the earth's surface that could be used for the rapid location of people or vehicles in distress. This system design study led to a nonrigid array about 8 km in size with means for locating the array element positions, receiving signals from the earth and determining the source locations and frequencies of the transmitting sources. It is concluded that this system design is feasible, and satisfies the desired objectives. The second task was an experiment to determine the largest earthbound array which could simulate a spaceborne experiment. It was determined that an 800 ft array would perform indistinguishably in both locations and it is estimated that one several times larger also would serve satisfactorily. In addition the power density spectrum of the phase difference fluctuations across a large array was measured. It was found that the spectrum falls off approximately as f to the minus $5/2$ power. FOS

INTERACTIVE ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Includes computerized technology design and development programs, dynamic analysis techniques, thermal modeling, and math modeling

- A79-11298** * **New design verification aspects of large flexible solar arrays.** K. J. Zimmermann (Aerospace Engineering Office, Zurich, Switzerland). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-217*. 11 p. 7 refs.

The proposed design verification approach for studying large flexible solar arrays (1) starts testing at component level and follows the hardware assembly tree, (2) makes intensive use of structural optimization methods for the update of the mathematical model based on the test results, and (3) might reduce design verification cost while improving the accuracy in the analytical prediction. The verification approach is examined with respect to a study which analyzes, tests, and updates the mathematical model of a flexible blanket section of the CTS solar array. Characteristics and uses of large flexible solar arrays are considered. M. L.

- A79-11299** * **Random motion analysis of flexible satellite structures.** T. C. Huang (Wisconsin University, Madison, Wis.) and A. Das (General Electric Co., Space Div., Philadelphia, Pa.). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-218*. 15 p. 18 refs. Contract No. NAS5-21798.

A singular perturbation formulation is used to study the responses of a flexible satellite when random measurement errors can occur. The random variables, at different instants of time, are assumed to be uncorrelated. Procedures for obtaining maxima and minima are described, and a variation of the linear method is developed for the formal solution of the two-point boundary-value problems represented by the variational equations. Random and deterministic solutions for the structural position coordinates are studied, and an analytic algorithm for treating the force equation of motion is developed. Since the random system indicated by the variational equation will always be asymptotically unstable, any analysis of stability must be based on the deterministic system. M. L.

- A79-12422** * **An optimality criteria method based on slack variables concept for large scale structural optimization.** S. A. Segenreich, J. Herskovits (Rio de Janeiro, Universidade Federal, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), and N. A. Zouain. In *Symposium on Applications of Computer Methods in Engineering*, Los Angeles, Calif., August 23-26, 1977, Proceedings, Volume 1. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1978, p. 563-572. 13 refs. Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico Contract No. 2222/0750/76.

The described nonlinear optimization method for large-scale structural optimization uses slack variables in order to transform inequality constraints into equality constraints. The method is applied to the determination of the Kuhn-Tucker multipliers which appear, either in an explicit or an implicit form, in recursion formulas. The theory and derivation of the basic design algorithm are presented. M. L.

- A79-15736** * **Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space Shuttle imaging radar antennas.** R. W. Campbell, K. E. Melick, and E. L. Coffey, III (New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, N. Mex.). In: *Synthetic Aperture Radar Technology Conference*, Las

Cruces, N. Mex., March 8-10, 1978, Proceedings. Las Cruces, N. Mex., New Mexico State University, 1978, p. IV-4.1 to IV-4.14.

Simulations of Space Shuttle synthetic aperture radar antennas under the influence of space environmental conditions have been carried out at L, C, and X-band. Mathematical difficulties in modeling large, nonplanar array antennas are discussed, and an approximate modeling technique is presented. Results for several antenna error conditions are illustrated in far-field profile patterns, earth surface footprint contours, and summary graphs. (Author)

- A79-21495** * **Dynamics of flexible hybrid structures.** H. Bremer (München, Technische Universität, Munich, West Germany). *Journal of Guidance and Control*, vol. 2, Jan-Feb 1979, p. 86-88. 5 refs.

A formal method of obtaining the equations of motion of flexible hybrid structures, consisting of interconnected rigid and elastic bodies, is described. The model is described in terms of hybrid coordinates, i.e., Cardan angles, for the deviation of the undeformed system from a given reference frame and a deflection vector describing the elastic motion relative to the rigid body. State Eigenfunctions are calculated from the condition of the stationarity of the Rayleigh quotient. The analysis is applied to derive the equations of motion of the Large Space Telescope. P. T. H.

- A79-22030** * **The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic imperfections.** R. K. Miller (California, University, Santa Barbara, Calif.) and J. M. Hedgepeth (Astro Research Corp., Carpinteria, Calif.). *International Journal of Solids and Structures*, vol. 15, no. 1, 1979, p. 73-84. 10 refs.

An analysis is presented for determining the buckling load of triangular lattice columns with combined local and overall imperfections. For the case where the imperfections are deterministic and uniform, the nonlinear problem is solved in terms of quadratures. The resulting buckling loads are shown to compare favorably with the predictions of a straightforward single-term Ritz approximation. The Ritz approach is used to derive estimators for the mean and standard deviation of the buckling load for the situation where the local imperfections are stochastic. The resulting estimators are shown to be valid by comparing their results with those obtained by a Monte Carlo simulation. (Author)

- A79-22955** * **Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis.** B. O. Almroth, P. Stern, and F. A. Brogan (Lockheed Structures Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.). In: *Trends in computerized structural analysis and synthesis*, Proceedings of the Symposium, Washington, D.C., October 30-November 1, 1978. Oxford and Elmsford, N.Y., Pergamon Press, 1978, p. 369-374. 21 refs. Research supported by the Lockheed Missiles and Space Independent Research Program.

Because the efficiency of available solution procedures is highly case dependent, an optimally efficient computer program must contain a large number of options. The quality of structural analysis would be greatly improved if more efficient solution procedures were developed and introduced in a single computer code, along with a means of selecting automatically the procedure best suited for each particular case. In other words, there is a stringent need for an efficient and reliable 'black box type' nonlinear equation system solver. The main objective of the present paper is to point out some recently conceived ideas that are worthy of consideration for inclusion in such computer programs. Emphasis is placed on three basic topics: solution procedures for nonlinear equation systems, discretization procedures (i.e., element technology and the use of global functions for approximating the displacement field, and adaptive programming procedures, involving automatic choice of methods and of time and load steps. V. P.

- A79-25914** * **Dynamic model verification of large structural systems.** L. T. Lee and T. K. Hasselman (J. H. Wiggins Co., Redondo

02 INTERACTIVE ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Beach, Calif.). *Society of Automotive Engineers, Aerospace Meeting, San Diego, Calif., Nov. 27-30, 1978, Paper 781047*. 17 p. 7 refs. Contract No. NAS8-31950.

The objective of the present methodology is two-fold: (1) to process test data obtained from either modal survey tests, or slow sine-sweep tests, to extract a set of orthogonal modes best matching the test data while being commensurate with the dynamic model, and (2) to modify submatrices of the dynamic model mass and stiffness matrices to adjust the model to best fit the test data. The method has been implemented using a linear statistical sequential estimator for computation on a CDC computer. Demonstration problems involving Space Shuttle quarter-scale vibration test data and dynamic models have been run. This paper will discuss the general methodology and experience to date. (Author)

N79-10104* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala

SYSTEM DYNAMICS AND SIMULATION OF LSS

R F Ryan. In *NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol.*, Vol. 2. 1978. p. 751-774

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 C5CL 22B

Large Space Structures have many unique problems arising from mission objectives and the resulting configuration. Inherent in these configurations is a strong coupling among several of the designing disciplines. In particular, the coupling between structural dynamics and control is a key design consideration. The solution to these interactive problems requires efficient and accurate analysis, simulation and test techniques, and properly planned and conducted design trade studies. The discussion presented deals with these subjects and concludes with a brief look at some NASA capabilities which can support these technology studies. L S

N79-10116* McDonnell-Douglas Astronautics Co., Houston, Tex

REMOTE MANIPULATOR SYSTEM FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS PROGRAM: MISSION PLANNING, MISSION ANALYSIS, AND SOFTWARE FORMULATION

L Kumar. 10 Aug 1978. 50 p. refs.

(Contract NAS9-15550)

(NASA-CR-151830. Paper 14-7-245)

Avail NTIS

HC A03/MF A01 C5CL 22A

A computer program is described for calculating the flexibility coefficients as arm design changes are made for the remote manipulator system. The coefficients obtained are required as input for a second program which reduces the number of payload deployment and retrieval system simulation runs required to simulate the various remote manipulator system maneuvers. The second program calculates end effector flexibility and joint flexibility terms for the torque model of each joint for any arbitrary configurations. The listing of both programs is included in the appendix. A R H

N79-13403* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

BUCKLING TESTS OF STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS APPLIED TO LARGE ERECTABLE SPACE TRUSSES

W. L. Heard, Jr., H. G. Bush, and Nancy Agranoff. Oct 1978. 61 p. refs.

(NASA-TM-78628) Avail NTIS HC A04/MF A01 C5CL 20K

Detailed data on columns and center a joint for completeness is presented. Buckling data for a tripod arrangement of these columns using a cluster joint is also presented. The objectives of these test are: (1) to gain insight into joint requirements for truss structure; (2) to assess the structural qualities of the column and center joint designs; (3) to investigate the restraint provided by octettruss core members (tripod) to the cluster joints; (4) to provide insight into the level of analysis required to predict buckling behavior of Gr/E nestable columns both as simple columns and in a tripod arrangement; and (5) to provide a data base for Gr/E nestable columns. G V

STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS

Includes erectable structures (joints, struts, and columns), deployable platforms and booms, solar sail, deployable reflectors, space fabrication techniques and protrusion processing

- A79-10482** * The utilization of welded variable-geometry structures in space erectable systems (O primeneni svarykh preobrazimykh konstruktsii dlia kosmicheskikh sistem i sooruzhenii). B. E. Paton, V. M. Balitskii, V. N. Bernadskii, and V. N. Samilov. In: *Manufacturing and behavior of materials in space*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1978, p. 29-36, 11 refs. In Russian.

The paper considers the potential applicability of welded variable-geometry metallic shells in the assembly of large space structures. Initially in a folded or collapsed form easy to transport, the shells are easily 'transformable' into a form suitable for space assembly. Consideration is given to biconical, parabolic, and toroidal shells. B.J.

- A79-10507** * Automated fabrication of large space structures. D. J. Powell and L. Browning (General Dynamics Corp., Convair Div., San Diego, Calif.). *Astronautics and Aeronautics*, vol. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 24-29.

In the Space Construction Automated Fabrication Experiment (SCAFE), fabrication and assembly systems and prepackaged raw materials would be delivered by Shuttle to a 556-km, 28.5-deg circular orbit. Fabrication equipment would be deployed from the stowed position, and then a beam builder, moving to successive positions along a Shuttle-attached jig, would automatically make four 200-m-long triangular beams. Descriptions are presented of a typical beam assembly, cap and cross-member characteristics, open cap stability, and the beam-builder and beam-welder concepts. B.J.

- A79-10508** * Practical design of low-cost large space structures. J. M. Hedgepeth (Astro Research Corp., Carpinteria, Calif.), M. M. Mikulas, Jr. (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.), and R. H. MacNeal (MacNeal-Schwender Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.). *Astronautics and Aeronautics*, vol. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 30-34.

The practical design of low-cost space structures involves the use of approaches that reduce the cost of the design and development effort itself. Such approaches include: (1) design with criteria arrived at rationally; (2) design for simplicity, repeatability, and modularity; (3) assembly without adjustments; (4) design for testability on the ground; (5) the attainment of structural efficiency by configuration and material choice rather than by squeezing down on the design margins; and (6) prefabrication and preassembly before launch. Attention is given to truss platform designs, and the Sesar Extendible Support Structure is discussed as a particular example. B.J.

- A79-10513** * Structures for solar power satellites. R. H. Nansen and H. di Ramio (Boeing Aerospace Co., Seattle, Wash.). *Astronautics and Aeronautics*, vol. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 55-59.

The paper compares tapered-tube and continuous-chord construction concepts for the baseline photovoltaic planar array of a solar power satellite. Both concepts appear to be feasible and could potentially be incorporated into an SPS design. The tapered tube has the advantage of less mass per SPS, higher manufacturing rate, easier structural-integrity verification, and more structural-design flexibility. The continuous chord has the advantages of higher packaging density if manufactured in space, less joint slop, and lower machine complexity. B.J.

- A79-11173** Electrostatically controlled wire mesh antenna. J. H. Lang, J. R. Gersh, and D. H. Siglin (MIT, Cambridge, Mass.). *Electronics Letters*, vol. 14, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 655, 656, 6 refs. Research supported by the Fannie and John Hertz Foundation. Grant No. DAAG29-78-C-0020.

A satellite antenna concept is described that permits large-diameter reflectors to be deployed from a single Space Shuttle payload by using the lightest available reflecting surface. Antenna diameters up to one kilometer are sought for a wire-mesh reflector stretched across a hoop and distended electrostatically into parabolic shape. (Author)

- A79-11288** On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space structural subsystems. J. F. Garibotti, A. J. Covert, Jr., and R. Johnson, Jr. (McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., Huntington Beach, Calif.). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-5, 1978, Paper 78-192*, 14 p. 8 refs.

Future large space systems are examined with respect to on-orbit fabrication, and the role, design, and testing of generic structures are considered. The feasibility of on-orbit fabrication of a selected generic structure, a tetrahedral truss, is indicated, and preliminary planning for integration of a beam machine and associated fabrication equipment with the Orbiter is reported. The development of large structural subsystems and their evaluation are discussed. M.L.

- A79-11912** On the design of self-deploying, extremely large parabolic antennas and arrays. A. A. Woods, Jr. and W. D. Wade (Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.). In: *Mechanical Engineering in Radar Symposium*, Arlington, Va., November 8-10, 1977. Record. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 1977, p. 75-79.

A design solution for a large aperture space antenna is presented. This solution is a self-deployable antenna within state-of-the-art technology. This design is being proven in independent research and development work conducted at Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, Inc. (LMSC). The antenna described in this paper is compatible with Space Shuttle and usable at sizes up to 2000 feet in diameter for parabolic antennas and phased arrays. The availability of an antenna of this size removes a significant technology development activity, space assembly and manufacturing, as a stumbling block for space systems requiring extremely large aperture antennas. (Author)

- A79-14055** * The development of satellite antenna technology (Die Entwicklung der Satelliten-Antennentechnik). B. Liewenkötter (Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blom GmbH, Ottobrunn, West Germany). *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Luft und Raumfahrt und Hermann-Oberth-Gesellschaft, Deutscher Luft und Raumfahrtkongress, Darmstadt, West Germany, Sept. 19-22, 1978, DGLR Paper 78-166*, 24 p. 19 refs. In German.

The use of directional antennas in information satellites and space probes is examined, and the antenna systems used in several satellites are described. The described antenna systems were used in Intelsat 1, Molniya 1, Venus, ATS 1, ATS 3, Helios, Intelsat 3, Intelsat 4, ATS 6, Intelsat 4-A, Comstar, Intelsat 5, OTS, Voyager, and DSCS 3. Requirements for future antennas are considered, and it is suggested that antenna systems will become so complex that the satellite design will be determined by requirements associated with the antenna system. M.L.

- A79-14056** * Flexible roll-out solar generators - Energy sources for future high-power space missions (Flexible, rollbare Solargeneratoren - Energiequellen für zukünftige leistungsstarke Raumfahrtmissionen). J. Rath (Telefunken AG, Wedel, West Germany). *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Luft und Raumfahrt und*

03 STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS

Hermann-Oberth Gesellschaft, Deutscher Luft- und Raumfahrtkongress, Darmstadt, West Germany, Sept. 19-22, 1978, DGLR Paper 78-165, 22 p. 5 refs. In German. Research supported by the Bundesministerium für Forschung und Technologie and European Space Agency.

The paper discusses the development of roll-out solar arrays for high-power (multi-kW or MW) space applications, with particular reference to the use of such arrays as power sources in Shuttle/Spacelab missions. The development of space power modules is described along with the use of roll-out arrays in satellite solar power stations. Cost considerations relating to the development of large arrays for the MW power range are discussed, and particular attention is given to large single-crystal (5 x 5 cm) and polycrystalline (5 x 5 cm to 10 x 10 cm) silicon solar cells. B.J.

A79-14902 - Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I - Scientific problems, composition and characteristics of arrays (Nesgranichenno narashchivaemyi kosmicheskie radioteleskopy. I - Nauchnye zadachi, sostav i kharakteristiki kompleksa). V. I. Burdakov, A. S. Gvanchava, L. A. Gorskova, G. A. Dugopolov, Yu. I. Danilov, M. B. Zakson, N. S. Kardashev, V. V. Klimshin, V. I. Komarov, and N. P. Melnikov. *Kosmicheskie Issledovaniya*, vol. 16, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 767-777, 15 refs. In Russian.

The present paper reviews some concepts of the Cyclops project envisioned by NASA for an orbiting SETI system that would carry out its search from space, unhindered by radio interference from earth-based transmitters. The basic characteristics of enormous reflecting radio telescopes are discussed, and means of assembling such arrays in space are examined. V.P.

A79-17035 - Dynamic burst strain of composite cylinders - A novel test method. R. W. Gooding, N. J. Parratt, K. D. Potter (Propellants, Explosives and Rocket Motor Establishment, Waltham Abbey, Essex, England), and B. Smith (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Banwell, Avon, England). In: ICCM-2, Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Composite Materials, Toronto, Canada, April 16-20, 1978. Warrendale, Pa., Metallurgical Society of AIME, 1978, p. 965-974.

A dynamic burst test procedure for polymeric composites used as ablating thermal insulants is described. The procedure is applied to some orthodox rigid insulants and to compositions which are nominally more flexible. Preparation of the composite cylinders is explained, and the test results are compared with results from coupon tests. Percent strain results are presented for commercial asbestos phenolic moldings. M.L.

A79-19616 - Optimized design and fabrication processes for advanced composite spacecraft structures. V. F. Marzio and C. M. Butler (General Electric Co., Space Div., Valley Forge, Pa.). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aerospace Sciences Meeting, 77th, New Orleans, La., Jan. 15-17, 1979, Paper 79-0241*, 9 p.

This paper describes the design fabrication and test of several lightweight graphite-epoxy and GFRP honeycomb composite structural subassemblies representative of spacecraft elements. The objective was to increase design and producibility data required to validate composites for more complex space structures. Design studies have shown that weight savings of 15 to 20 percent can be achieved through use of composite construction in primary and secondary spacecraft structures. Fabrication and bonding processes have been developed, which include the use of expansion tooling to provide the weight savings and major cost savings in labor, tooling and cure time. Test results are planned to confirm predicted weight savings, and strength and stiffness capability. (Author)

N79-10085* McDonnell Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Mo.
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR LARGE SPACE ANTENNAS
R. Johnson, Jr. In: NASA, Langley Res. Center, Large Space

Systems Technol., Vol. 1, 1978, p. 195-219.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

Performance requirements and costs for transportation, fabrication, and orbital assembly are the drivers in the design of large space antennas will range in size from approximately 30 m to 1 km in diameter and include radiometers, multibeam lens antennas, and microwave power transmission systems. Research and development is required to define comprehensive structural criteria for specific missions, to determine optimized geometries for truss elements and truss configurations and to establish requirements for joint design with consideration of tolerances, load transfer, thermal compatibility, and assembly and disassembly. Candidate structural elements, materials systems for the low pressure rapid cure of advanced composite materials, and various on orbit assembly and fabrication techniques must also be developed. A.R.H.

N79-10086* TRW Defense and Space Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Calif.

LARGE ANTENNA STRUCTURE TECHNOLOGIES REQUIRED FOR 1985-2000

W. R. Wannlund. In: NASA, Langley Res. Center, Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 1, 1978, p. 221-241.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

Topics discussed include: (1) material degradation as related to graphite composites and thermal control coatings, (2) thermal distortions considering postulated end-of-life conditions for extended lifetime (over 10 years), (3) examination of built-in shape versus actively controlled surfaces, (4) testing philosophy of super large antenna structures, and (5) examination of some possibilities which may require new or different technology. A.R.H.

N79-10087* Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif. Space Systems Div.

LARGE SPACE DEPLOYABLE ANTENNA SYSTEMS

In: NASA, Langley Res. Center, Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 1, 1978, p. 243-286.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

The design technology is described for manufacturing a 20 m or larger space erectable antenna with high thermal stability, high dynamic stiffness, and minimum stowed size. The selected approach includes a wrap rib design with a cantilever beam basic element and graphite-epoxy composite lenticular cross section ribs. The rib configuration and powered type operated deploying mechanism are described and illustrated. Other features of the parabolic reflector discussed include weight and stowed diameter characteristics, structural dynamics characteristics, orbit thermal aperture limitations, and equivalent element and secondary (on axis) patterns. A block diagram of the multiple beam pattern is also presented. A.R.H.

N79-10088* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

ON SPACE DEPLOYABLE ANTENNAS AND ELECTRONICS: PLANS AND PROGRAMS

T. G. Campbell, W. F. Crotwell, T. Deaton, and B. Dobrotn (JPL). In: NASA, Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 1, 1978, p. 289-333.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 228

Technology plans are presented for developing deployable reflectors having diameters of 30 to 300 meters and surface accuracies of several millimeters for L and X band applications, as well as for the electronic subsystems required for such large structures. An electromagnetic analysis method for predicting the radio frequency performance of large reflectors involves projecting field points onto an aperture plane. The data points in the aperture plane are quantized to produce contours of constant phase and amplitude. Far field patterns are then calculated using reduced computer storage. A.R.H.

N79-10090* Space and Missile Systems Organization, Los Angeles Air Force Station, Calif

USAF ANTENNA ON ORBIT ASSEMBLY

Paul E. Heartquist. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol 1 1978 p 389-401

Avail NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Structural concepts, upper stage evaluations, and orbiter packing are discussed for spacecraft having 300 ft to 1000 ft diameter sensors. Techniques are examined for stowing, deploying, and transferring to high earth orbit expandable hex, expanding tetrahedral ring, and fold out truss configurations. Upper stage final candidate configurations and their influence on antenna design selection are discussed.

ARH

N79-10091* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala

DEPLOYABLE ANTENNA DEMONSTRATION STUDY

Wilbur Thompson and Jack Schultz (Grumman Aerospace). In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol 1 1978 p 403-429

(Contract NAS8-32394)

Avail NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 22B

A demonstration system and shuttle flight program was defined to demonstrate packaging, transportation, erection, and structural integrity of a large deployable antenna concept. An analysis of deployable antenna requirements indicates that (1) erectable structures are clearly applicable to very high precision (above 50 GHz) antennas (10 to 30 m), (2) deployable structures are light weight, applicable to moderate precision (below 14 GHz) large antennas (up to 300 m), and (3) both deployable and erectable apply to small and large antenna platforms with common utilities.

ARH

N79-10099* Boeing Aerospace Co., Seattle, Wash

STRUCTURAL/THERMAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR DESIGN OF LARGE SPACE PLATFORM STRUCTURES

D L Barclay, E W Brugren, and D E Skoural. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol 2 1978 p 597-626

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

A method is described for placing a large, STS-compatible platform on orbit utilizing a construction method employing both deployable and erectable structures. A multifunctional mechanism is used for deployable structures and an on-orbit assembly is used for erectable structures. Also analyses are discussed which assess the thermal distortion of a simple open truss and a more complex truss.

LS

N79-10100* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va

EFFICIENT CONCEPTS FOR LARGE ERECTABLE SPACE STRUCTURES

M F Card, H G Bush, W L Heard, Jr, and M M Mikulas, Jr. In NASA Large Space Systems Technol. Vol 2 1978 p 627-656

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The status of Langley Research Center development of the nestable column concept is reviewed including results of member and truss component tests, and planned assembly studies. In addition, more recent studies of alternative member concepts are presented. Preliminary results on relative efficiency of several types of truss-type columns are compared and future test plans discussed.

LS

N79-10101* General Dynamics/Convair, San Diego, Calif

SPACE FABRICATION AND ASSEMBLY OF GRAPHITE COMPOSITE TRUSSES

D J Powell. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol 2 1978 p 657-681

(Contracts NAS8-32471, NAS9-15310)

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The structural and thermodynamic parameters of constructing and erecting graphite composite trusses in space are discussed.

LS

N79-10103* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala

GEOSTATIONARY PLATFORM STRUCTURAL SYSTEM

S J Denton. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol 2 1978 p 707-749

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

A discussion is presented on the following engineering considerations for a geostationary platform: (1) structural configuration and design; (2) thermal characteristics; (3) flight load considerations; and (4) assembly approaches.

LS

N79-11272* Jet Propulsion Lab., Calif Inst. of Tech., Pasadena

A REVIEW OF THE STATE OF THE ART IN LARGE SPACEBORNE ANTENNA TECHNOLOGY

C A Smith. IS. Jan 1978 64 p. refs

(Contract N4177-00)

(NASA CR 157299 JPL Pub 78-88)

Avail NTIS

HC A04/MF A01 CSCL 20N

Three classes of antennas (reflectors, lenses, and arrays) are studied with a view toward their use as extremely large space antennas. RF performance characteristics, weight, manufacturing complexity, and cost are discussed for each class. Examples of antennas of each class which were built or analyzed are described to give an appreciation of current and expected industry capability. Multibeam antennas are discussed. General guidelines are given for use of the appropriate class of antenna to meet certain performance requirements, and recommendations are made for future study. The reflector emerges as the optimum choice for most very large aperture applications, though the lens and array appear ideally suited for use as feeds for multibeam near field Cassegrain or Gregorian designs.

Author

N79-17079* Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, NY

DEPLOYABLE ANTENNA DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Final Report, 1 Jan 1977-24 Mar 1978

J Schultz, J Bernstein, G Fischer, G Jacobson, and R Marshall. 24 Mar 1978 245 p. refs

(Contract NAS8-32394)

(NASA CR 161096) Avail NTIS HC A11/MF A01 CSCL 17B

Test program options are described for large lightweight deployable antennas for space communications, radar, and radiometry systems.

Author

N79-17099* General Dynamics/Convair, San Diego, Calif

LARGE SPACE STRUCTURES FABRICATION EXPERIMENT

Final Report

25 Jan 1978 165 p.

(Contract NAS8-32471)

(NASA CR 161098 CASD ASP 77-021)

Avail NTIS

HC A08/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The fabrication machine used for the rolltrusion and on orbit forming of graphite thermoplastic (CTP) strip material into structural sections is described. The basic process was analytically developed parallel with and integrated into the conceptual design of a flight experiment machine for producing a continuous triangular cross section truss. The machine and its associated ancillary equipment are mounted on a Space Lab pallet. Power, thermal control, and instrumentation connections are made during ground installation. Observation, monitoring, caution and warning and control panels and displays are installed at the payload specialist station in the orbiter. The machine is primed before flight by initiation of beam forming to include attachment of the first set of cross members and anchoring of the diagonal cords. Control of the experiment will be from the orbiter mission specialist station. Normal operation is by automatic processing control software. Machine operating data are displayed and recorded on the ground. Data is processed and formatted to show progress of the major experiment parameters including stable operation, physical symmetry, joint integrity and structural properties.

ARH

03 STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS

N79-21388* Jet Propulsion Lab., Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena
THE VOYAGER MAGNETOMETER BOOM
David C. Miller. In NASA. Ames Res. Center. The 12th Aerospace
Mech. Symp. Apr. 1979. p. 51-62. refs.

(Contract NAS7-100)

Avail. NTIS HC A11/MF A01 CSCL 20K

The Voyager spacecraft magnetometer experiment utilizes two sensors on a deployable boom. The boom is an Astromast. The implementation of the Astromast into the Voyager design is described along with the hardware used to hold, latch, and deploy the mast and the tests to demonstrate damping, deployment, and alignment. Several problems encountered are discussed and their solutions are given. Flight deployment and preliminary alignment results are presented. Finally, the design is evaluated in retrospect.

JMS

N79-21372* TRW Defense and Space Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Calif.
DEPLOYABLE ANTENNA REFLECTOR
William B. Palmer. In NASA. Ames Res. Center. The 12th Aerospace Mech. Symp. Apr. 1979. p. 223-232.

Avail. NTIS HC A11/MF A01 CSCL 20K

The first phase in the development of a solid surface deployable antenna reflector is outlined and discussed. The deployment concept is described in conjunction with illustrations and photos of the fabricated reflector models. Details and results of the thermal distortion analysis are presented. Results indicate that the discussed reflector concept is an effective approach in satisfying the requirements for large deployable antennas in the 6 GHz to 100 GHz frequency regime.

Author

04 CONTROL SYSTEMS

Includes new attitude and control techniques, improved surface accuracy measurement and control techniques

- A79 10509** * Dynamics and control of large satellites. R. J. Herzberg, K. F. Johansen, and R. C. Stroud (Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.) *Astronautics and Aeronautics*, vol. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 35-39.

The challenges of controlling large satellite structures will demand a greater degree of cooperation between controls and structures disciplines as well as refinements in these technologies. Procedures proven effective for loads determination may be made quite for structural dynamic representation in advanced control applications. On the other hand, certain existing structural dynamic test methods are applicable to modal control functions. This paper reviews various aspects of the dynamics and control of large satellites, giving attention to modal frequency spectrum effects on control system design and the need for flexible-body models in the observer concept for active modal control. B J

- A79 11173** Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antenna. J. H. Lang, J. R. Gersh, and D. H. Stalrin (MIT, Cambridge, Mass.) *Electronics Letters*, vol. 14, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 655, 656. 6 refs. Research supported by the Fannie and John Hertz Foundation. Grant No. DAAG29-78 C-0020.

A satellite-antenna concept is described that permits large-diameter reflectors to be deployed from a single Space Shuttle payload by using the lightest available reflecting surface. Antenna diameters up to one kilometer are sought for a wire-mesh reflector stretched across a hoop and distended electrostatically into parabolic shape. (Author)

- A79 11240** Dynamics, control, and structural flexibility results from the Hermes mission. F. R. Vigneron (Department of Communications, Communications Research Centre, Ottawa, Canada). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-101* 16 p. 13 refs.

Hermes (also known as the Communications Technology Satellite) is a 3-axis stabilized experimental high power communications satellite operating in the 12/14 GHz band. The satellite is structurally nonrigid as a result of its large light-weight deployable solar array, and is instrumented with accelerometers and other special purpose sensors which enable observation of its structural dynamics properties. A formal program of prelaunch analysis, ground test, and in-orbit observations and tests has been conducted with a view to establishing the solar array and attitude control technology required for future high-power satellites of this type. The current paper reviews and summarizes results from this activity. (Author)

- A79 11241** * Modal control of the planar motion of a long flexible beam in orbit. R. Sellappan and P. M. Bainum (Howard University, Washington, D.C.). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-102* 18 p. 7 refs. Grant No. NSG-1414.

Attitude control techniques for the pointing and stabilization of very large, inherently flexible spacecraft systems are investigated. The attitude dynamics and control of a long, homogeneous flexible beam whose center of mass is assumed to follow a circular orbit is analyzed. In this study, first order effects of gravity-gradient are included, whereas external perturbations and related orbital station keeping maneuvers are neglected. A mathematical model which

describes the system deflection within the orbital plane has been developed by treating the beam as having a maximum of three discretized mass particles connected by massless, elastic structural elements. The uncontrolled dynamics of this system are simulated and, in addition, the effects of the control devices are considered. The concept of distributed modal control, which provides a means for controlling a system mode independently of all other modes, is examined. The effect of varying the number of modes in the model as well as the number and location of the control devices are also considered. (Author)

- A79 12325** Transient attitude dynamics of satellites with deploying flexible appendages. K. W. Loh and V. J. Modi (British Columbia University, Vancouver, Canada). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Prague, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 25 Oct. 1, 1978, Acta Astronautica*, vol. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 797-815. 23 refs. National Research Council of Canada Grant No. A-2181.

A general formulation is presented for librational dynamics of satellites with an arbitrary number, types, and orientation of deploying flexible appendages. The generalized force term is incorporated, making the formulation applicable to a wide variety of situations where aerodynamic forces, solar radiation, earth's magnetic field, etc., become significant. In particular, the case of a beam-type flexible appendage deploying from a satellite in an arbitrary orbit is considered. The corresponding nonlinear nonautonomous equations for in-plane and out-of-plane vibrations are derived allowing for the variation of mass density and flexural rigidity along the length with time-dependent deployment velocity and spin rate. Next, attention is focused on the integrated analysis of the in-plane vibrational equation using the assumed-mode method and its substantiation through numerical integration. Finally, results for both steady state and transient attitude behavior for a representative gravity gradient configuration for a range of initial conditions and system parameters are given which show the combined effect of flexibility and deployment on the dynamics of the system to be substantial. (Author)

- A79 12405** * Control of surface shape by application of concentrated loads. D. Bushnell (Lockheed Research Laboratories, Palo Alto, Calif.). In: *Symposium on Applications of Computer Methods in Engineering*, Los Angeles, Calif., August 23-26, 1977. Proceedings, Volume 1. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1978, p. 47-75. 23 refs. Research sponsored by the Lockheed Independent Research Program.

The paper describes an analysis tool which can be used to determine the efficiency of arbitrary distributions of concentrated loads (actuators) in controlling the shape of an axisymmetric plate or shell structure. In particular, the BOSOR6 and ACTUATOR computer programs are applied to the analysis of large space telescope-type mirror structures. Theoretical examples are treated in spherical and flat mirrors of sandwich and monocoque wall construction are initially distorted by prescribed nonuniform temperature manufacturing imperfections. These initial distortions are corrected by force or moment actuators such that the mean square residual surface figure error is minimized for each given number and distribution of actuators. B J

- A79 12613** * Stability of spacecraft during asymmetrical deployment of appendages. R. Sellappan and P. M. Bainum (Howard University, Washington, D.C.). *Journal of Guidance and Control*, vol. 1, Nov. Dec. 1978, p. 446-448.

The stability of a spinning spacecraft during deployment of rigid appendages along one of the transverse axes is investigated with the use of the Sonin-Polya theorem. The equations of motion are the second-order differential equations for the transverse components of the angular momentum. Stability results are obtained by application of the Sonin-Polya theorem. P. T. H.

- A79-14218** **Structural dynamics and configuration control of spinning and gravity oriented multibody systems.** V. J. Modi and S. C. Sharma (British Columbia University, Vancouver, Canada). In *Dynamics of multibody systems. Proceedings of the Symposium, Munich, West Germany, August 29-September 3, 1977*. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978, p. 245-259. 7 refs. National Research Council of Canada Grant No. A-2181.

A general formulation for a triaxial multibody system, in a circular orbit, with rigid or elastic interconnecting links in the form of tether or beam is developed. The highly complicated coupled, nonlinear, nonautonomous equations for rotational motion are linearized and their exact solution presented. Expressions for forces and moments required to position and orient an object in space are obtained. Analytical procedures are applied to several configurations of practical interest. General character of the analysis makes it a useful tool in analyzing a wide range of existing and future spacecraft. (Author)

- A79-14246** **Self-steering arrays.** W. H. Kummer (Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.). In *International Telemetering Conference, Los Angeles, Calif., October 18-20, 1977. Proceedings*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Instrument Society of America, 1977, p. 291-301.

Self-steering arrays using complete receiver-transmitter signal processing systems to direct the beam of an antenna automatically have been developed. These systems offer an alternative to mechanically gimbaled systems for satellite communication applications. The operation of such systems using either a pilot signal or a phased lock loop technique for self-steering is described. Also described is an engineering model built for satellite-to-earth communications which incorporates these techniques. Additionally, other systems now in breadboard configurations are mentioned briefly. A summary of power requirements for a projected 25-module system has been included to indicate the feasibility of large systems. Test results for the engineering model have proved satisfactory, and show that these systems can definitely be valuable in applications similar to the tracking and data relay satellite system (TDRSS) described here. (Author)

- A79-19591** **Dynamics and control of large flexible spacecraft with nonlinear trajectory.** J. N. Juang (Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver, Colo.). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aerospace Sciences Meeting, 17th, New Orleans, La., Jan. 15-17, 1979, Paper 79-0194*. 6 p. 16 refs.

The governing equation of motion and its transformation is considered along with aspects of controllability and observability for the reducible system. It is found that a large majority of large flexible dynamic systems are nonlinear over a wide range of amplitudes of the dynamical quantities involved. Even though these systems contain nonnegligible nonlinearities in their normal range of performance, a linearized form of their state equation will be a valid approximation, provided that the state variables involved do not vary too widely from their nominal states about which linearization takes place. If the linear system is reducible in the sense of Liapunov, the time-variant characteristics matrix can be transformed to a time-invariant Jordan matrix. G. R.

- A79-19592** **Decentralized control of large space structures via forced singular perturbation.** J. R. Sesak and T. Coradetti (General Dynamics Corp., Convair Div., San Diego, Calif.). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aerospace Sciences Meeting, 17th, New Orleans, La., Jan. 15-17, 1979, Paper 79-0195*. 10 p. 19 refs.

A new, decentralized, optimal-control methodology is applied to control the elastic modes of a large space structure. The controller, based on forced singular perturbation model reduction, differs from the usual optimal controller in that each feedback gain does not affect every state of the plant model. The control law forces weak coupling in the closed-loop system although strong coupling might

exist in the open-loop plant model. This allows a high-order plant to be controlled in decoupled subactions: sets of vibratory modes are controlled by local optimal controllers. Closed-loop decoupling eliminates the need for coordination and information exchange among the local controllers, reducing computational requirements and resulting in a simplified, distributed controller structure. The order of the plant model need not be reduced. Full order control is provided by the local optimal controllers. The method provides redundancy if two or more controllers stabilize modes of overlapping model subsets. (Author)

- A79-19593** **Reduced order control of large structures in space.** M. J. Balas (Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aerospace Sciences Meeting, 17th, New Orleans, La., Jan. 15-17, 1979, Paper 79-0196*. 9 p. 26 refs.

A large number of vibration modes must be used to model the dynamic behavior of large structures in space (LSS), because LSS are extremely mechanically flexible. However, on-board computer capacity and the available number and placement of control devices (sensors or actuators) limit the number of these modes that can be actively controlled. In this paper, active control of a set of critical modes is obtained by means of a low-order compensator. It is shown that the addition of each control device allows the reduction of the compensator size by one, thus, control devices versus computer capacity is the basic design trade-off. (Author)

- A79-21567** **Control of surface configuration of nonuniformly heated shells.** D. Bushnell (Lockheed Research Laboratories, Palo Alto, Calif.). *AIAA Journal*, vol. 17, Jan. 1979, p. 78-84. Research sponsored by the Lockheed Independent Research and Development Program.

The effectiveness of arbitrary distributions of concentrated loads (actuators) in controlling the surface quality of spherical caps and circular plates is determined by a numerical analysis. The residual root-mean-squared (rms) surface error of sandwich and monocoque shells is calculated as a function of the number, placement, and type of actuators. It is found that for a spherical cap with sandwich wall, diameter-to-thickness ratio of 400, and radius of curvature-to-thickness ratio of 2000, about 100 force actuators are required to reduce an initial rms surface error by two orders of magnitude. (Author)

- A79-23504** **Optimal estimation of large structure model errors.** G. Rodriguez (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aerospace Sciences Meeting, 17th, New Orleans, La., Jan. 15-17, 1979, Paper 79-0198*. 9 p. 7 refs. Contract No. NAS7-100.

In-flight estimation of large structure model errors is usually required as a means of detecting inevitable deficiencies in large structure controller-estimator model. The present paper deals with a least-squares formulation which seeks to minimize a quadratic functional of the model errors. The properties of these error estimates are analyzed. It is shown that an arbitrary model error can be decomposed as the sum of two components that are orthogonal in a suitably defined function space. Relations between true and estimated errors are derived. The estimates are found to be approximations that retain many of the significant dynamics of the true model errors. Current efforts are directed toward application of the analytical results to a reference large structure model. V. P.

- A79-23795** **Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft.** T. M. M. Abdel-Rahman (Spar Aerospace Products Ltd., Toronto, Canada) and P. C. Hughes (Toronto, University, Downsview, Ontario, Canada). In *Modeling and simulation. Volume 9 - Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Pittsburgh Conference, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 27, 28, 1978. Part 3*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Instrument Society of America, 1978, p. 1229-1236. 12 refs.

Two important and practical controllers - 'pseudo-rate' and 'integral-pulse-frequency' - are investigated for the jet-thruster attitude control of flexible spacecraft. A hybrid computer simulation is employed to investigate their performance, and is automated to evaluate responses for several thousand sets of initial conditions. This process is repeated for many combinations of sensor and structural parameters, and leads to general recommendations on the use of these controllers for flexible spacecraft. (Author)

A79-23798 The effect of flexible boom models on the modelling of the pitch control system of a dual-spin spacecraft. G. M. Swisher (Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn.) In: Modeling and simulation. Volume 3. Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Pittsburgh Conference, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 27, 28, 1978. Part 4. Pittsburgh, Pa., Instrument Society of America, 1978, p. 1391-1397. 9 refs.

Digital simulation of the pitch loop control system of a spacecraft assumed to be a central rigid body with long tubular appendages (booms) was carried out for several different boom models. The models are: (1) a rigid-body model, (2) a first-order model, where each boom is modeled as a massless cantilever beam with an end mass, and (3) a second-order model which lumps each boom into two equal masses joined by massless springs. Two variants of the second-order model were tried: (2a) a model that assumes that each lump is one-half the total boom mass and the lengths are equal but adjusted so that the first natural frequency matches the distributed model, and (2b) which assumes that each half of the boom is a first-order model with an effective end mass and a massless spring of length $L/2$. Both 11-m and 22-m boom lengths were considered. Model 3a predicts less boom interaction and more rigid body motion characterization than the first order model for long-length booms. It predicts smaller boom tip oscillations when a structural filter is used. With no structural filter, the first order model and model 3a predict similar boom interactions. P. T. H.

N79-10092* Jet Propulsion Lab., Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. **TECHNOLOGY FOR ACCURATE SURFACE AND ATTITUDE CONTROL OF A LARGE SPACEBORNE ANTENNA AND MICROWAVE SYSTEM**
John B. Dahlgren. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 1. 1978. p. 441-456.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Problems associated with controlling a large diameter (200 - 300 m) spaceborne antenna and microwave system operating at frequencies in the range from 20 GHz to at least 300 GHz are addressed. Such large structures must point to any new target and settle in one hour, and have control surface accuracy to 50 microns rms. Critical technologies required to enable system development by 1990 to 2000 for radio/radar astronomy, orbiting Deep Space relay satellite, SETI, very long base interferometry, and earth looking radiometry applications are discussed. A. R. H.

N79-10093* TRW Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Calif. Control and Sensor Systems Lab. **INFLIGHT OPTICAL MEASUREMENT OF ANTENNA SURFACES**
R. S. Newlander. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 1. 1978. p. 457-489.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 22B

A technology base was developed for a wide variety of applications oriented sensors to meet requirements for the fabrication, assembly, test, surface figure monitoring and ultimately surface figure active control of large space antennas. An optical sensor technique is described which establishes an ideal centerline at each beam during fabrication or later during assembly. Deviations from the centerline, either in lateral deformation or in twist, are measured to produce limit warnings or to evoke active control at the building machine. A. R. H.

N79-10094* Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.

STRUCTURAL ALIGNMENT SENSOR

L. Davis, N. E. Buholz, C. W. Gilard, C. C. Huang, and W. M. Wells, III. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 1. 1978. p. 491-505.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Comparative Michelson interferometers are discussed as well as the operating range potential of a structural alignment sensor (SAS) which requires only one laser mode. Schematics are presented for the distance measurement logic, the basic SAS system, the SAS optical layout, the coarse measurement signal processor and the measured range resolution. A. R. H.

N79-10106* Jet Propulsion Lab., Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. **LARGE STRUCTURE CONTROL DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS**

G. Rodriguez. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 2. 1978. p. 903-934.

Avail. NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Viewpoints are presented on large structure control evolving from the solar sail study conducted at JPL. The objective is to make optimum use of insights gained in the study in order to assess required large structure control developments. L. S.

N79-10109* Rockwell International Corp., El Segundo, Calif. **CONTROL CONCEPTS FOR LARGE SPACE STRUCTURES**
R. C. Quarles. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 2. 1978. p. 935-957.

Avail. NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

A comprehensive program to develop the required control technology was started at Rockwell International's Space Division. A few of the concepts under consideration for attitude, figure and vibration control of large, flexible space systems are highlighted. In addition, an overview of the Space Division's independent research and development (IR&D) is presented. The direction of the IR&D program was influenced by requirements for electro-optical systems, shuttle erectable structures and satellite power stations. L. S.

N79-10110* General Dynamics/Convair, San Diego, Calif. **LARGE SPACE PLATFORM CONTROL AVIONICS CONSIDERATIONS**

Jack G. Fisher. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 2. 1978. p. 959-987. refs.

(Contracts NAS9 15310, F04701 77 C 0178)

Avail. NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

A number of areas requiring technology efforts are identified. Some of these areas associated with the avionics oriented technologies required for design and operation of many of these large spacecraft are discussed. L. S.

N79-10111* Boeing Aerospace Co., Seattle, Wash. **MANEUVERING AND POINTING FLEXIBLE VEHICLES**
Douglas C. Fosh. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 2. 1978. p. 988-1020.

Avail. NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

With the development of techniques to assemble large structures in orbit, new control system problems evolve. These large structures are typically characterized by lower structural frequencies, but no compromises are made regarding maneuver and structural settling times. Techniques are discussed which will allow these large structures to be maneuvered and pointed quickly with minimum settling times. L. S.

04 CONTROL SYSTEMS

NTS 15120* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

**OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 3: WORKING
GROUP SUMMARY. 1: NAVIGATION, GUIDANCE,
CONTROL (E-1) A. STATEMENT, B. TECHNOLOGY NEEDS
(FORM 1), C. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT (FORM 2)**

1976 60 p Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr
1976 17 Vol

(NASA-TM-80008) Avail NTIS HC A04/MF A01 CSCL 22A

The six themes identified by the Workshop have many common navigation guidance and control needs. All the earth orbit themes have a strong requirement for attitude, figure and stabilization control of large space structures, a requirement not currently being supported. All but the space transportation theme have need for precision pointing of spacecraft and instruments. In addition all the themes have requirements for increasing autonomous operations for such activities as spacecraft and experiment operations, onboard mission modification, rendezvous and docking, spacecraft assembly and maintenance, navigation and guidance, and self checkout, test and repair. Major new efforts are required to conceptualize new approaches to large space antennas and arrays that are lightweight, readily deployable, and capable of precise attitude and figure control. Conventional approaches offer little hope of meeting these requirements. Functions that can benefit from increasing automation or autonomous operations are listed.

AR 11

05 ELECTRONICS

Includes techniques for power and data distribution

A79-19619 On the use of fiber optics on board satellites. G. Perrotta (Selma, S.p.A., Rome, Italy). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aerospace Sciences Meeting, 17th, New Orleans, La., Jan. 15-17, 1979. Paper 79-0247*, 9 p. 9 refs.

The perspective use of optical fibers on board satellites is briefly examined from the conceptual viewpoint. Furthermore satellites will be characterized by multifunctional multitransponders communication payloads. Mass, mechanical layout and ever increasing EMI problems will thus constitute potential technical limitations on board these satellites. Starting from the low mass and EMI immunity properties of optical fibers, two possible applications are considered: a) for signals routing instead of copper wires to reduce mass and EMI, b) in a regenerative repeater: information demodulation and processing at baseband frequencies can be combined with optical fibers to decouple and optimally locate the repeater sections within the spacecraft. (Author)

N79-10127* Air Force Aero Propulsion Lab., Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio

MILITARY NEEDS FOR ORBITAL POWER

L. D. Moore, R. R. Barthelme, and E. T. Maherkey. In NASA Lewis Res. Center. *Future Orbital Power Systems Technol. Requirements*. Sep. 1978. p. 93-107. refs.

Avail. NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

Results of the DoD/ERDA (now Department of Energy) Space Power Study completed in October 1977 are presented. The major new thrust of Air Force Advanced Technology Plans center on the development of military solar power systems which will extend capabilities to the 10-50 KW sub-e power range for new classes of missions while maintaining technology applicability to the 0.5-10 KW sub-e present mission class. The status of FY78 efforts for Project 682J (Air Force Space Power Advanced Development Program) are reported. Project 682J is divided into the following tasks: (1) high efficiency solar panel; (2) nickel-hydrogen battery; (3) gallium arsenide solar concentration hardness study; and (4) new start nuclear dynamic power system applications/integration study. (G.Y.)

N79-10134* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

POWER MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL FOR SPACE SYSTEMS

Robert C. Finke, Ira T. Myers, Fred F. Tordani, and N. John Stevens. In: *Future Orbital Power Systems Technol. Requirements*. Sep. 1978. p. 195-207.

Avail. NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

Power management and control technology for the large, high-power spacecraft of the 1980's is discussed. Systems weight optimization that indicate a need for higher bus voltages are shown. Environmental interactions that are practical limits for the maximum potential on exposed surfaces are shown. A dual-voltage system is proposed that would provide the weight savings of a high-voltage distribution system and take into account the potential environmental interactions. The technology development of new components and circuits is also discussed. (G.Y.)

N79-10125* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 3: WORKING GROUP SUMMARY, 6: POWER (P-2). A. STATEMENT.

B. TECHNOLOGY NEEDS (FORM 1). C. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT (FORM 2)

1978. 123 p. Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr. 1978. 17 Vol. (NASA TM-80012). Avail. NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 22A

Power requirements for the multipurpose space power platform, for space industrialization, SETI, the solar system exploration facility, and for global services are assessed for various launch dates. Priorities and initiatives for the development of elements of space power systems are described for systems using light power input (solar energy source) or thermal power input (solar chemical nuclear radioisotopes, reactors). Systems for power conversion, power processing, distribution and control are likewise examined. (Author)

Blank Page

ADVANCED MATERIALS

Includes matrix composites, polyimide films and thermal control coatings, and space environmental effects on these materials.

- A79-10476** Manufacturing and behavior of materials in space (Poluchenie i povedenie materialov v kosmose). Edited by A. S. Okhotin. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1978. 248 p. In Russian.

The work presents papers on materials processing in space, with attention given to such problems as crystal growth from melts under conditions of weightlessness, the growth of semiconductor crystals from the vapor phase, the effect of heat treatment on the mechanical properties of high-strength titanium alloys, the effect of temperature on the hardness and fracture properties of silicon carbide single crystals, and an injector for the simulation of cosmic dust fluxes. Special consideration is also given to space radiation effects on different types of materials, papers are presented on the alpha particle irradiation of silicon solar cells, the zonal sensitivity of thermoelectric IR detectors, changes in the strength of polymers after irradiation in the loaded state, and the effects of radiation on the thermoelectric and thermophysical properties of certain semiconductors. B.J.

- A79-10481** Investigation of structure and element distribution in electron beam-welded joints of the 1201 and AMg6 alloys under conditions of weightlessness (Issledovanie struktury i raspredeleniya elementov v svarynykh soedineniyakh, vypolnennykh elektronnyim лучом на сплавках 1201 i AMg6 v usloviyakh nevesomosti). A. A. Bondarev, V. F. Lapchinskiy, A. V. Lozhinskaya, and E. G. Ternovoy. In: Manufacturing and behavior of materials in space. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1978, p. 21-29. 5 refs. In Russian.

- A79-10590** Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical loading. R. C. Tennyson, J. S. Hansen, R. P. Holzer, B. Offen, and G. Mabson (Toronto, University, Toronto, Canada). In: Space Simulation Conference, 10th, Bethesda, Md., October 16-18, 1978. Technical Papers. New York, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Inc., 1978, p. 97-103. National Research Council of Canada Grant No. A-2783; Grant No. NSG-7409. (AIAA 78-1620)

The paper describes a thermal-vacuum space simulator used to assess property changes of fiber-reinforced polymer composite systems. The facility can achieve a vacuum of approximately .0000001 torr with temperatures ranging from -200 to +300 F. Some preliminary experimental results are presented for materials subjected to thermal loading up to 200 F. The tests conducted include the evaluation of matrix modulus and strength, coefficients of thermal expansion, and fracture toughness. Though the experimental program is at an early stage, the data appear to indicate that these parameters are influenced by hard vacuum. B.J.

- A79-15496** Advanced composites technology. Proceedings of the Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1978. Conference sponsored by the Technology Conferences Associates, El Segundo, Calif., Technology Conferences Associates, 1978. 284 p. \$25.

Papers are presented on the design of high-performance boron nitride fibers, metallo-plastic materials, basalt fibers, and glass and carbon fiber thermoplastic composite materials. Consideration is given to the application of pitch-based carbon fibers as reinforcement,

an elastomeric tooling design for advanced composites, adhesive-bonded joints for composites, and aerospace applications of graphite-reinforced thermoplastic composites. Industrial and commercial uses of advanced fiber composites are identified and a study of environmental effects on aerospace-grade composites is presented. S.C.S.

- A79-15504** Advanced composites - Future space applications. R. A. Boundy (California Institute of Technology Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.). In: Advanced composites technology. Proceedings of the Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1978. El Segundo, Calif., Technology Conferences Associates, 1978, p. 197-215. 20 refs. Contract No. NAS7-100.

Potential applications of composite materials in kilometer size space systems are reviewed noting the advent of the NASA Space Transportation System. Antenna configurations are considered with reference to the 10-m-diam wrapped rib antenna used on the ATS-6 satellite, a 15-m-diam graphite-epoxy wrapped rib antenna, and a folding planar array synthetic aperture radar antenna. The heliogyro solar sail concept is presented along with solar power station designs based on either photovoltaic arrays or parabolic arrays of flat facets. The development of beam fabricators is described. S.C.S.

- A79-15505** Aerospace application of graphite reinforced thermoplastic composites. J. T. Hoggatt (Boeing Aerospace Co., Seattle, Wash.). In: Advanced composites technology. Proceedings of the Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1978. El Segundo, Calif., Technology Conferences Associates, 1978, p. 216-222.

The article describes applications of the structural and/or manufacturing capabilities of graphite reinforced thermoplastic composites in the aerospace industry. Five major areas are considered: (1) aircraft applications such as the YC-14 elevator, the F-16 strake, landing gear doors, F-16 access doors, and 737 spoilers; (2) helicopter applications including radomes, body fairings, floor panels, and access doors; (3) missile applications noting the BQM-34E body section and ICBM interstage subelements; (4) marine systems applications such as the control flap section for the PCH-1, and (5) space system applications including trusses, antenna reflectors, and tubing. S.C.S.

- A79-15508** A study of environmental effects on aerospace grade composites. J. H. Kreiner (California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, California State University, Fullerton, Calif.) and M. Almen (Delsen Testing Laboratories, Glendale, Calif.). In: Advanced composites technology. Proceedings of the Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1978. El Segundo, Calif., Technology Conferences Associates, 1978, p. 272-279. 6 refs.

The influence of variations in relative humidity on the stiffness characteristics of a graphite-epoxy composite subjected to cyclic bending at a constant temperature and load has been evaluated. The testing system consisted of a loading device, an environmental chamber, and a recording system. The results show a more pronounced effect with the first few thousand cycles and a gradual decrease. Tests conducted at various specific humidity levels show that saturation influence is achieved and that the deflection remains constant from about 4,000 to 10,000 cycles. S.C.S.

- A79-16982** A perspective on composites. A. M. Lovelace (NASA, Washington, D.C.). In: ICCM-2 Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Composite Materials, Toronto, Canada, April 16-20, 1978. Warrendale, Pa., Metallurgical Society of AIME, 1978, p. 3-8.

The development of composites in the United States in the 1960s and 1970s is briefly reviewed with emphasis on aerospace applications. Consideration is given to such highlights as the manufacture of boron filaments, the use of boron-epoxy composites for aerospace structures, graphite-epoxy composites, and current graphite R & D work. B.J.

A79-17021 Mechanical and thermal behavior characterization of composite materials for communications spacecraft. C. K. H. Dharan (Ford Aerospace and Communication Corp., Palo Alto, Calif.). In: ICCM/2, Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Composite Materials, Toronto, Canada, April 16-20, 1978. Warrendale, Pa., Metallurgical Society of AIME, 1978, p. 735-749, 12 refs.

An elastoplastic stress analysis was conducted to determine the stress-strain state of copper plating on various graphite-epoxy substrate materials during thermal cycling. Attention is given to the effect of long-term thermal cycling on metallized composites and to the stability of the coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE). The results indicate that the plating undergoes elastoplastic cyclic loading in both the tension and compression regimes. A low-cycle fatigue theory and recent fatigue data on copper were used to determine the number of cycles for low-cycle fatigue failure of the plating. A lower value for the number of cycles to failure was established when a similar analysis was performed to determine the stress state of the woven graphite-epoxy substrate. The probable failure mechanism appears to be one in which microcracks generated by thermal fatigue propagate into and cause failure of the plating. The weave is predicted to have a crack-arresting quality. During initial thermal cycling, significant changes in the CTE can occur. S.D.

A79-20810* Fabrication of composite shell structure for advanced space transportation. A. P. Penton, R. Johnson, Jr., and V. L. Freeman (McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., Huntington Beach, Calif.). In: Selective application of materials for products and energy, Proceedings of the Twenty-third National Symposium and Exhibition, Anaheim, Calif., May 2-4, 1978. Azusa, Calif., Society for the Advancement of Material and Process Engineering, 1978, p. 137-149. Contract No. NAS1-14547.

It is pointed out that future space missions, such as those involving spacecraft and structural assemblies to be used in geosynchronous orbits, will require ultralightweight composite structures to achieve maximum payloads. Of equal importance is the requirement to provide designs that are cost-competitive with metal designs. For space structures that must resist buckling, graphite-epoxy materials offer an attractive potential for providing lightweight, low-cost structural components that will meet future space mission requirements. A description is presented of a program which was conducted to evaluate the merits of graphite-epoxy cylindrical shells and to continue the development of a design data base for ultralightweight structures. An objective of the program was to design, fabricate, and test a corrugated graphite-epoxy cylinder 10 ft in diameter and 10 ft long. G.R.

A79-24112 Stability analysis and testing of thin-walled open-sectioned graphite/thermoplastic structures. E. E. Spier (General Dynamics Corp., Convair Div., San Diego, Calif.). In: Materials synergisms, Proceedings of the Tenth National Technical Conference, Kiamesha Lake, N.Y., October 17-19, 1978. Azusa, Calif., Society for the Advancement of Material and Process Engineering, 1978, p. 452-465, 6 refs.

Two candidate cross sections and several graphite/thermoplastic laminates are considered for a compression member of specified length. The stability of the structures under compression loads is analyzed by means of a linear-nonlinear finite-difference computer code called structural analysis of general shells (STAGSC). The results of two crippling tests are compared with a corresponding postbuckling analysis. M.L.

N79-10106* Boeing Aerospace Co. Seattle, Wash.
APPLICABILITY OF THERMOPLASTIC COMPOSITES FOR SPACE STRUCTURES
J. T. Hoggatt and M. Kushner. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 2, 1978, p. 775-832.

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The discussion defines a thermoplastic resin and compares the structural and environmental properties and the fabrication and reparability of the thermoplastic composite with a typical epoxy composite. Low labor costs exhibited by the thermoplastic composites make them a priority consideration for use in space structure. L.S.

N79-10106* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
SPACECRAFT CHARGING AND PLASMA INTERACTION IMPLICATIONS FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS
E. Miller, M. Stauber, M. Rossi, and W. Fischbein. In: Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 2, 1978, p. 833-865.

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Specific discharge mechanisms, plasma interactions, and scale effects associated with very large spacecraft are studied. The large area, low density character, and extensive use of non-conducting materials is thought to have a major impact on the performance and survivability of many large space systems. L.S.

N79-10107* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.
MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR LONG LIFE LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS
Raymond L. Gause. In: NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol., Vol. 2, 1978, p. 867-901.

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Large Space Systems materials requirements are discussed in terms of types of materials, critical properties, and environmental stability. An outline is given of the materials technology development that will be needed to meet these requirements. L.S.

N79-15126* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 3: WORKING GROUP SUMMARY. 7: MATERIAL (M-1). A. STATEMENT, B. TECHNOLOGY NEEDS (FORM 1). C. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT (FORM 2)

1976, 127 p. Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr 1976, 17 Vol.

(NASA TM-80014) Avail NTIS HC A07/MF A01 CSCL 22A

The approach of matching technology areas with various themes needs was not effective for the materials and thermal control discipline because of the diversity of requirements for each. Top priorities were evolved from the advanced space transportation system and the space power platform because these are essential building blocks in fulfilling some of the other themes. Important needs identified include life long-life cryogenic cooling systems for sensors, masers, and other devices and the needs for lightweight nuclear shielding materials for nuclear electric propulsion. A.R.H.

ASSEMBLY CONCEPTS

Includes automated manipulator techniques. EVA robot assembly teleoperators, and equipment installation

A79-10578 * **Orbital construction support equipment - Manned remote work station.** S. H. Nassiff (NASA, Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.). In: Space Simulation Conference, 10th, Bethesda, Md., October 16-18, 1978, Technical Papers.

New York, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Inc., 1978, p. 10-18. (AIAA 78-1603)

The Manned Remote Work Station (MRWS) is a versatile piece of orbital construction support equipment which can support in-space construction in various modes of operation. Proposed near-term Space Shuttle mission support and future large orbiting systems support, along with the various construction modes of MRWS operation, are discussed. Preliminary flight subsystems requirements and configuration design are presented. Integration of the MRWS development test article with the JSC Mockup and Integration Facility, including ground-test objectives and techniques for zero-g simulations, is also presented. (Author)

A79-11286 * **Shuttle demonstration of large space structure fabrication and assembly.** R. Fleisig (Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-188.* 15 p. Contract No. NAS8-32390.

This paper describes a program aimed at the early on-orbit demonstration of a large space structure fabrication and assembly capability. Requirements for the demonstration concept have been formulated. The concept selected to meet these requirements is a Large Space Structure Platform consisting of a triangular prism of 31.5 m length. Sensors can be mounted on this platform to perform earth observation measurements from space. Structural elements of the platform are fabricated using an automated beam builder in the Shuttle Orbiter payload bay. Special fixtures are designed to assemble the structure with the aid of the remote manipulator system and two astroworkers in an EVA mode. Results of the platform preliminary design are presented in terms of a design layout with related structural, thermal, mass properties, and control dynamics data. The assembly scenario is described. Estimates of the total construction time and Orbiter support requirements are also presented. (Author)

A79-14416 **Manned extra vehicular activity operations during early space station missions.** G. L. Murphy, W. A. Cohen, and A. T. Pessa (McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., Huntington Beach, Calif.). In: SAFE Association, Annual Symposium, 15th, Las Vegas, Nev., December 5-8, 1977, Proceedings. Canoga Park, Calif., SAFE Association, 1977, p. 84-87.

A description is presented of the currently planned Shuttle Extravehicular Activity (EVA) system. This system consists of the Extravehicular Mobility Unit (EMU), Manned Maneuvering Unit (MMU), Shuttle airlock, and miscellaneous support equipment. The EMU, weighing approximately 83 kg, consists of a pressure garment and a life support system. A MMU provides extended range and flexibility during EVA. The MMU provides an EVA crewman with capability to reach areas without the use of handholds or other fixed mobility aids. Noncontaminating nitrogen is used for propulsion and the nominal operating range is 100 meters. Attention is given to typical space construction EVA tasks, EVA groundrules, and potential problem areas. G.R.

A79-15000 **Assembly research and manipulation.** J. L. Neenan and D. F. Whitney (Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.). In: Conference on Decision and Control, and Symposium on Adaptive Processes, 16th, and Special Symposium on Fuzzy Set Theory and Applications, New Orleans, La., December 7-9, 1977, Proceedings, Volume 1. Piscataway, N.J., Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 1977, p. 735-742. 13 refs. NSF Grants No. ATA 74-18173-A01, No. GI 43787, No. GI 39432x, No. GK 34094.

The current research issues in assembly being explored world-wide are discussed. The work falls under two main headings, namely, (1) parts mating science (the study of the phenomena which occur when parts interact during the assembly process) and (2) programmable assembly system (the study of economic machines which can be applied to batch manufacturing under conditions of model mix design change or rapid evolution or obsolescence of the product). Exploration of the parts mating question requires investigation into geometric, force-friction, and logical test characteristics of the mating process involving the generation of and the carrying out of very precise experiments to examine hypotheses. Programmability issues include the analysis of manufactured products to determine kinds of tasks, statistics of their occurrence and geometric requirements on the placing and alignment of parts. (Author)

A79-18160 **Ultrasonic bonding - Panacea or pie in the sky.** J. Devine (Sonobond Corp., West Chester, Pa.), G. K. Dingle (Hughes Helicopters, Culver City, Calif.), and R. G. Vollmer (U.S. Army, Aviation Research and Development Command, St. Louis, Mo.). In: American Helicopter Society, Annual National Forum, 34th, Washington, D.C., May 15-17, 1978, Proceedings. Washington, D.C., American Helicopter Society, 1978, 6 p. (AHS 78-34)

The potential of ultrasonic bonding in the aerospace industry is briefly discussed in terms of a cost comparison with riveting - energy savings, and areas for which it is particularly suitable. It has been determined that an ultrasonically bonded joint costs approximately 1/10 of a cent per joint, whereas a certain riveting system ideally costs 1.4 cents per joint at 18 joints per minute. Where aluminum sheet or foil materials are used on a number of resistance spot welders, significant reduction in electrical energy requirements can be expected if ultrasonic welding techniques are adopted. Ultrasonic bonds are made with nugget quality at low temperature without Joule heating. Conventional ultrasonic bonding techniques are ideal with fiber reinforced metallic composites since the solid state joint does not cause breakage of the reinforcing fibers. P.T.H.

A79-25855 * **Manual alignment of structural components in space.** C. S. Major (MIT, Cambridge, Mass.). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Annual Meeting and Technical Display, 15th, Washington, D.C., Feb. 6-8, 1979, Paper 79-0535.* 8 p. 8 refs.

An astronaut is assumed to spread his arms in order to reach for the ends of the structure members to be joined. The present experimental study pursues two objectives: (1) to determine in what manner a person will rotate an object with a large moment of inertia, and whether practice significantly improves the person's control, and (2) to relate the necessary joint strength between two long members to the manner in which a person assembles the joint. It is shown that subjects readily perceive errors of angular position but fail to recognize significant angular velocities. Therefore, strong joints requiring close alignment can be easily assembled, whereas weaker joints may fail when the connection is made in the presence of a high angular velocity of the members. Subject performance shows little improvement with practice. S.D.

A79-10098* **Rockwell International Corp., Downey, Calif. Space Div. EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION ON LARGE AREA SPACE SYSTEMS**

07 ASSEMBLY CONCEPTS

E. Katz /in NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol., Vol 2 1978 p 569-596

Avail NTIS HC A22/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The requirements and concepts for the installation of various types of mission and subsystem equipment on large area space systems are discussed. L S

N79 11108* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Marshall Space Flight Center Huntsville, Ala
APPARATUS FOR ASSEMBLING SPACE STRUCTURE
Patent

James D Johnston Richard H Tuggle Jr John L Burch and Keith M Clark inventors (to NASA) Issued 31 Oct 1978 13 p Filed 31 Aug 1977 Supersedes N77 31213 (15 22 p 2904)

(NASA Case MFS 23579 1 US Patent 4 122 991
US Patent Appl SN 829316 US Patent Class 228 13
US Patent Class 228 15 1 US Patent Class 228 173
US Patent Class 244 159) Avail US Patent Office CSCL 22B

An apparatus for producing a structure in outer space from rolls of prepunched ribbon or sheet material that are transported from the earth to the apparatus located in outer space is described. The apparatus spins the space structure similar to a spider spinning a web utilizing the prepunched ribbon material. The prepunched ribbon material is fed through the apparatus and is shaped into a predetermined channel shaped configuration. Trusses are punched out of the ribbon and are bent downwardly and attached to a track which normally is a previously laid sheet of material. The size of the overall space structure may be increased by merely attaching an additional roll of sheet material to the apparatus. Official Gazette of the U.S. Patent Office

N79 18056* Grumman Aerospace Corp Bethpage, N Y
MANNED REMOTE WORK STATION DEVELOPMENT
ARTICLE Interim Review No. 1

27 Jun 1978 252 p
(Contract NAS9-15507)
(NASA CR 151870 NSS MR RP 006) Avail NTIS
HC A12/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The two prime objectives of the Manned Remote Work Station (MRWS) Development Article Study are to first evaluate the MRWS flight article roles and associated design concepts for fundamental requirements and embody key technology developments into a simulation program, and to provide detail manufacturing drawings and schedules for a simulator development test article. An approach is outlined which establishes flight article requirements based on past studies of Solar Power Satellite, orbital construction support equipments, construction bases and near term shuttle operations. Simulation objectives are established for those technology issues that can best be addressed on a simulator. Concepts for full-scale and sub-scale simulators are then studied to establish an overall approach to studying MRWS requirements. Emphasis then shifts to design and specification of a full scale development test article. G Y

N79 18057* Grumman Aerospace Corp Bethpage, N Y
MANNED REMOTE WORK STATION DEVELOPMENT
ARTICLE Interim Review No. 2

8 Nov 1978 260 p
(Grant NAS9-15507)
(NASA CR 151871 NSS MR RP 011) Avail NTIS
HC A12/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Flight article and associated design concepts are evaluated to meet fundamental requirements of a universal crew cabin to be used as a construction cherry picker, a space crane turret, a roiled work station, or a free flyer. Key technology developments are embodied into a simulation program. A schedule and simulation test plan matrix is given for the open cabin cherry picker. A R H

N79 19065* Martin Marietta Corp., Denver, Colo
INTEGRATED ORBITAL SERVICING STUDY FOLLOW-ON.
VOLUME 1: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY Final Report

W L DeRocher, Jr Jun 1978 55 p 3 Vol
(Contract NAS8-30820)
(NASA CR 150890 MCR 77-246-Vol 1) Avail NTIS
HC A04/MF A01 CSCL 22A

Orbital maintenance concepts were investigated and the equipment for one-g demonstrations of axial and radial module exchange was designed in three control modes: manual direct control, supervisory control, and manually augmented control. Significant results obtained and the conclusions drawn are presented and discussed. The overall conclusion is that on-orbit servicing should be established as an ongoing space transportation system capability. J M S

N79 19067* Martin Marietta Corp., Denver, Colo
INTEGRATED ORBITAL SERVICING STUDY FOLLOW-ON.
VOLUME 3: ENGINEERING TEST UNIT AND CONTROLS
Final Report

Jun 1978 98 p refs 3 Vol
(Contract NAS8-30820)
(NASA CR 150892 MCR 77-246-Vol 3) Avail NTIS
HC A05/MF A01 CSCL 22A

A one-g servicing demonstration system which can be used to investigate and develop, in a real time hands-on situation, a wide variety of the mechanism and control system aspects of orbital servicing in the form of module exchange is described including the engineering test unit and the servicer servo drive console. A series of recommendations for future work is given concerning the control problem and more efficient module exchanges, mechanical elements, and electronics. J M S

08 PROPULSION

Includes propulsion designs utilizing solar sailing, solar electric ion and low thrust chemical concepts

A79-16143 * **Space power for space.** J. P. Mullin (NASA, Space Power Systems Branch, Washington, D.C.). In: *Space Congress*, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April 26-28, 1978, Proceedings.

Cape Canaveral, Fla., Canaveral Council of Technical Societies, 1978, p. 6-1 to 6-18.

The total energy demanded by space missions of the future is expected to exceed past needs by orders of magnitude. The unit costs of this energy must be reduced from present levels if these missions are to be carried out at projected budget levels. The broad employment of electric propulsion and the capability to utilize novel high power sensors hinge on the availability of systems lighter by factors of ten or more than have flown to date. The NASA program aimed at providing the technological basis to meet these demands is described in this paper. Research and technology efforts in areas of energy conversion, storage and management are covered. In addition, work aimed at evolving the understanding necessary to cope with space environment interactions and at advanced concepts is described. (Author)

A79-16601 * **Radiation energy conversion in space; Conference, 3rd, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif., January 26-28, 1978, Technical Papers.** Conference sponsored by NASA. Edited by K. W. Billman (NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.). New York, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Inc. (Progress in Astronautics and Aeronautics, Volume 61), 1978, 687 p. Members, \$24. nonmembers, \$45.

Concepts for space-based conversion of space radiation energy into useful energy for man's needs are developed and supported by studies of costs, material and size requirements, efficiency, and available technology. Besides the more studied solar power satellite system using microwave transmission, a number of alternative space energy concepts are considered. Topics covered include orbiting mirrors for terrestrial energy supply, energy conversion at a lunar polar site, ultralightweight structures for space power, radiatively sustained cesium plasmas for solar electric conversion, solar pumped CW CO₂ laser, superelastic laser energy conversion, laser-enhanced dynamics in molecular rate processes, and electron beams in space for energy storage. P.T.H.

A79-18127 **Helicopters for interplanetary space flight.** R. H. MacNeal (MacNeal-Schwendler Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.) and J. M. Hedgepeth (Astro Research Corp., Santa Barbara, Calif.). In: *American Helicopter Society, Annual National Forum*, 34th, Washington, D.C., May 15-17, 1978, Proceedings. Washington, D.C., American Helicopter Society, 1978, 12 p. 22 refs. (AHS 78-11)

The Helogyro is a solar sail that resembles a conventional helicopter in appearance and function. It has been proposed as the propulsion system for the Halley Comet rendezvous mission. The device is based on an analogy between the solar radiation forces acting on a reflector and the forces on an airfoil in a fluid stream. The vehicle spirals outward from the sun or inward into the sun, depending on the 'angle of attack' of the reflectors, which span out from a central hub as in a helicopter. The paper describes the hub and blade retention system, blade deployment, Halley rendezvous mission parameters, design of panels and batteries, and dynamic analysis of the rotor. P.T.H.

A79-18725 **Tomorrow's space propulsion.** D. Baker. *Flight International*, vol. 114, Dec. 30, 1978, p. 2319-2322.

The paper discusses near future interplanetary flight propulsion systems which must necessarily be more efficient than today's chemical rockets, though the latter have the great advantage of being cheaper to operate. Alternatives to the conventional chemical propulsion systems are presented, particularly nuclear and electric rocket motors, with some of their technical characteristics. One of the more significant advantages of the nuclear motor is its effectiveness for specific impulses between 750 sec and 1200 sec, whereas a chemical engine is good for specific impulses of up to only 430 sec. The electric motor has the advantage of needing no exhaust nozzle and, more importantly, of having a long running time. The magnitude of the electric motor's thrust, however, is very small. NASA's work on nuclear and electric propulsion systems is discussed in some detail, noting the NERVA and SERT projects. A nuclear motor has been developed by NASA which would increase planetary payload weight by 80 percent. NASA has also developed an 8 cm electric motor with a specific impulse of 3000 sec. Finally, mention is made of the usage of electric motors by ESA in the Ariane project for 1980. A.A.

N79-10139*# **National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio**

AN ECONOMICAL APPROACH TO SPACE POWER SYSTEMS

Fred Teren. In: *Its Future Orbital Power Systems Technol Requirements*. Sep 1978. p. 265-270.

Avail NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

Projected energy demand for all NASA, DoD and civil missions for the time span 1981 to 1995 are illustrated. Typical energy cost range from about \$300 to \$2000 per kW hr, with an average of about \$800 per kW hr for long duration missions. At these levels, the cost of the required energy would be several billion dollars per year by about 1985 and might constrain the number and type of NASA programs to be carried out. NASA is extensively pursuing approaches for reducing nonrecurring costs. Two programs are presented for the development of an economical approach to space power systems. They are (1) Economical Orbital Power (ECOP) with the objective to demonstrate the applicability of a commercial approach to the development of a low cost photovoltaic space power system and (2) Space Power Experiment (SPEX) which has the objective to demonstrate the application of industrial hardware for space power systems. G.V.

N79-12138*# **Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. Sunnyvale, Calif. Space Systems Div**

ASSESSMENT OF SEPS SOLAR ARRAY TECHNOLOGY FOR ORBITAL SERVICE MODULE APPLICATION. Final Topical Report

30 Oct 1978. 153 p. refs.

(Contract NAS9-15595)

(NASA CR-151859. LMSC D665410)

HC A08/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Avail NTIS

Work performed in the following assessment areas on the SEPS solar array is reported: (1) requirements definition, (2) electrical design evaluation, (3) mechanical design evaluation, and (4) design modification analysis. General overall assessment conclusions are summarized. There are no known serious design limitations involved in the implementation of the recommended design modifications. A section of orbiter and array engineering drawings is included. S.S.S.

N79-15124*# **National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.**

OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 3: WORKING GROUP SUMMARY. 6: PROPULSION (P. 1). A. SUMMARY STATEMENT. B. TECHNOLOGY NEEDS (FORM 1). C. PRIORITY ASSESSMENTS (FORM 2)

1976. 118 p. Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr 1976. 17 Vol.

08 PROPULSION

(NASA-TM-80012) Avail. NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 22A

All themes require some form of advanced propulsion capabilities to achieve their stated objectives. Requirements cover a broad spectrum ranging from a new generation of heavy lift launch vehicles to low thrust, long life system for on-orbit operations. The commonality extent between propulsive technologies was established and group technologies were grouped into vehicle classes by functional capability. The five classes of launch vehicles identified by the space transportation theme were augmented with a sixth class, encompassing planetary and on-orbit operations. Propulsion technologies in each class were then ranked, and assigned priority numbers. Prioritized technologies were matched to theme requirements.

A R H

09

FLIGHT EXPERIMENTS

Includes controlled experiments requiring high vacuum and zero G environment

A79-23576 * On orbit testing for large space structures. R. Gran and M. Rossi (Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aerospace Sciences Meeting, 17th, New Orleans, La., Jan. 15-17, 1979, Paper 79-0406* 5 p.

The problem with large space structures is that the structural dynamics cannot be tested on the ground. The structure must be designed and assembled in orbit before testing can begin. In the present paper, some aspects of on-orbit dynamic testing are examined in terms of a phase-locked loop adaptive spectrum analyzer that could provide mode frequencies and mode shapes for control design during orbital operations. Simulation results are discussed.

V P

Blank Page

10 GENERAL

Includes either state of the art or advanced technology which may apply to Large Space Systems and does not fit within the previous nine categories. Shuttle payload requirements, on board requirements, data rates, and shuttle interfaces, and publications of conferences, seminars, and workshops will be covered in this area.

A79-10576 Space Simulation Conference, 10th, Bethesda, Md., October 16-18, 1978, Technical Papers. Conference sponsored by AIAA, IES, and ASTM, New York, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Inc., 1978. 178 p. Members, \$17.; nonmembers, \$22.

Papers are presented on Jupiter entry simulation using a high performance arc heater, orbital construction support equipment for the Manned Remote Work Station, verification of the Shuttle/Payload Contamination Evaluation computer program, estimation of particulates in the vicinity of a Shuttle Orbiter due to meteoroid impact, and experimental evaluation of a unique vane-radiometer for use in solar simulation tests. Also considered are the simulation of UV irradiation effects on candidate Spacelab thermal control coatings, the simulation of Skylab orbit decay and attitude dynamics, Space Shuttle entry thermal testing techniques, and ground-based simulation of Spacelab life sciences experiments. B.J.

A79-11324* United States space programs - Present and planned. R. A. Frouth (NASA, Washington, D.C.). *International Astronautical Federation, International Astronautical Congress, 29th, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1-8, 1978, Paper 78-301* 12 p.

The U.S. space program is considered with reference to the benefits derived by the public. Missions are divided into three categories: the use of near earth space for remote sensing, communications, and other purposes directly beneficial to human welfare; the scientific exploration of the solar system and observation of the universe as part of the continuing effort to understand the place of earth and man in the cosmos; and the investigation of the sun-earth relationships which are basic to the terrestrial biosphere. Individual projects are described, and it is suggested that the future of space technology in 1978 is comparable to the future of aviation in 1924. M.L.

A79-11566 The Shuttle attached remote manipulator program - A status review. J. MacNaughton (Spar Aerospace Products, Ltd., Toronto, Canada). *American Astronautical Society and Deutsche Gesellschaft für Luft und Raumfahrt, Goddard Memorial Symposium, 16th, Washington, D.C., Mar. 8-10, 1978, AAS Paper 78-049* 23 p.

The Shuttle remote manipulator system (RMS) is described with attention to Canada's role in its development. The RMS uses a manipulator arm with six degrees of freedom; this arm is operated by a payload specialist located in the aft area of the Shuttle's crew compartment. RMS topics discussed include the arm subsystem, baseline payloads, performance requirements, and control modes. The contractor and subcontractors are indicated. M.L.

A79-11852 Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit: generalized solution for eclipse passage. M. B. Garrett and A. G. Rubin (USAF, Geophysics Laboratory, Bedford, Mass.). *Geophysical Research Letters*, vol. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 865-868. 11 refs.

Rapid variations in spacecraft potential are observed on entry and exit from the earth's shadow. Generalized equations, based on elementary plasma probe theory, are developed which make quanti-

tative estimates of the spacecraft potential as a function of satellite position in the earth's penumbra and are compared with data from the ATS-5 and ATS-6 geosynchronous satellites. The agreement between the observations and the predictions results from the approximate constancy of the ratio of the ambient ion to electron current during injection events. Due to the significant size and shape differences of the ATS-5 and ATS-6 satellites, the results are applicable in many space physics situations such as estimating the effects of electron beams on satellite potential and of spacecraft charging on very large space structures. (Author)

A79-16126 Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April 26-28, 1978, Proceedings. Congress sponsored by the Canaveral Council of Technical Societies, Cape Canaveral, Fla.; Canaveral Council of Technical Societies, 1978. 216 p. \$75.

Papers are presented on the current status of space transportation, technology transfer from Federal laboratories to the public and private sectors, solar energy utilization, and energy management and conservation. Consideration is also given to future space programs (e.g., space industrialization and advanced space transportation systems), NASA technology utilization programs, and advanced space technology (e.g., space power systems and large-area space systems). B.J.

A79-16137 Economic opportunities of space enterprise in the next decades. R. P. Hays (Econ. Inc., Princeton, N.J.). In: *Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April 26-28, 1978, Proceedings, Cape Canaveral, Fla., Canaveral Council of Technical Societies, 1978, p. 4-14 to 4-21.*

The successful deployment of the Space Shuttle System in the early 1980s will enable the redirection of the U.S. Space Program from an emphasis on means to an emphasis on the scientific and economic application goals of space technology. This redirection effort is discussed with reference to four topics: (1) the development of global information systems; (2) applications of large space structures; (3) space as an energy base for mankind; and (4) likely phases of space application development. B.J.

A79-16145* A technology program for large area space systems. A. Guastaferrro (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.) and L. M. Jenkins (NASA, Johnson Space Center, Spacecraft Design Div., Houston, Tex.). In: *Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April 26-28, 1978, Proceedings, Cape Canaveral, Fla., Canaveral Council of Technical Societies, 1978, p. 6-42 to 6-53.*

The large space systems technology program (LSST) is discussed. The purpose of LSST is to define and develop technology for large space systems and associated subsystems required for projected NASA space missions. Goals involving structural concepts and supporting technology are surveyed. The application of LSST to the design of the solar power satellite is considered. M.L.

A79-16146 Future space transportation systems. G. M. Hanley (Rockwell International Corp., Space Div., Seal Beach, Calif.). *Canaveral Council of Technical Societies, Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., Apr. 26-28, 1978, Paper 11 p. 14 refs.*

Potential scenarios (including military missions) driving space transportation system requirements in the future are presented. Of these scenarios, the one with the most impact on transportation requirements and concepts contains the operational satellite power system (SPS) program. The SPS program has a significant impact on the evolution of the Space Shuttle through 1995, on new launch vehicles beyond 1995, and on new orbit transfer vehicles (OTV's). Transportation options for earth to low-orbit and orbit transfer vehicles potentially meeting the future requirements are described. Comparisons of the capabilities of these transportation concepts to meet future requirements are made, and the major technology areas needing development are described. (Author)

A79-16973 * **Space Shuttle - The next twenty-five years.** S. Z. Rubenstein (Rockwell International Corp., Space Systems Group, Downey, Calif.). In: *Diamond jubilee of powered flight. The evolution of aircraft design. Proceedings of the Conference, Dayton, Ohio, December 14, 15, 1978.* New York, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Inc., 1978, p. 149-152. (AIAA 78-3016)

After a brief description of the Space Shuttle vehicle, the Shuttle mission profile, small self-contained payloads, and the overall Space Transportation System, the paper highlights future applications of the Shuttle. Consideration is given to expanded experimentation in space, the extended-duration Orbiter, the assembly of large structures in orbit, and the nature of complexity inversion. B.J.

A79-17124 **Space Shuttle - America's wings to the future.** M. H. Kaplan (Pennsylvania State University, State College, Pa.). Fullbrook, Calif., Aero Publishers, Inc., 1978, 215 p. \$14.95.

This book describes the Space Shuttle program, its scope, goals, status, future, and benefits in a style addressed to the general public. The discussion covers the development of the concept of the Space Transportation System, the Shuttle launch, operations in space, and return from orbit and landing. Considerable emphasis is placed on the benefits for mankind that may result from the Space Transportation System. Projects made possible by a Shuttle-type system are discussed, including solar power stations in space, giant orbiting antenna systems for communications, and space colonies. Possibilities for a new generation of Shuttles are discussed. P.T.H.

A79-17275 * **Overview of future programs - USA.** R. F. Freitag (NASA Office of Space Transportation Systems, Washington, D.C.). *Canaveral Council of Technical Societies, Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., Apr. 26-28, 1978, Paper 67 p.*

An overview of U.S. manned space flight is presented and recent advanced studies are considered. In connection with long range mission planning, studies are being conducted of future space systems, space vehicles, and space operations. An early Space Construction Base is being studied for launch in 1985 and associated geosynchronous operations are projected for 1987. The Space Construction Base is envisioned as a facility for erecting large structures in space, for basing Manned Orbital Transfer Vehicles that operate between low earth orbit and geosynchronous orbit, and for the conduct of industrial operations and scientific experiments in space. Ways and means for erecting large structures in space are examined. One particular plan involves the development of the technology to demonstrate the capabilities of a solar power station to translate solar energy to electrical energy for use on commercial power stations on earth. Advanced transportation is also being studied, particularly for needs that complement the Shuttle. The use of the Shuttle System as a Heavy Lift Launch Vehicle to place large diameter payloads up to 200,000 pounds in weight is also being explored. G.R.

A79-20765 **Using space - Today and tomorrow; Proceedings of the Twenty-eighth International Astronautical Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 25-October 1, 1977. Volume 1 - Space Based Industry Symposium. Volume 2 - Communications Satellite Symposium.** Congress sponsored by the International Astronautical Federation. Edited by L. G. Napolitano (Napoli, Università, Napoli, Italy). Oxford, Pergamon Press, Ltd., 1978. Volume 1, 289 p.; vol. 2, 166 p. Price of vol. 1, \$40.; vol. 2, \$30.

The papers report on various on-going and planned projects in the utilization of space. Topics discussed include gaseous fuel nuclear reaction research for multimegawatt power in space, planning for large construction projects in space, possible planetary missions using the Ariane launcher, technological experiments on board Salyut 6, new developments in microwave remote sensing, the Ekran satellite TV broadcasting system, and design factors affecting communications satellite lifetime. P.T.H.

A79-21274 * **Space Shuttle - Providing for man's future in space.** G. B. Merrick (Rockwell International Corp., Space Systems Group, Downey, Calif.). *American Astronautical Society, Anniversary Conference, 25th, Houston, Tex., Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1978, Paper 78-178.* 10 p.

Structural design, missions, and costs of the Space Shuttle are reviewed with emphasis on the capabilities of the spacecraft and its long-range benefits in the field of space industrialization. Projected developments in the area of the Space Transportation System going beyond the capabilities of the Shuttle, such as expendable solar power modules using thermal and direct conversion cycles, and large space structure assembly are discussed. Capabilities outlook for space missions for the remainder of the century are analyzed in terms of federal fiscal outlays stressing the importance of continuous space research. A.A.

A79-23511 * **Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces.** N. J. Stevens (NASA, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio). *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aerospace Sciences Meeting, 17th, New Orleans, La., Jan. 15-17, 1979, Paper 79-0386.* 25 p. 47 refs.

The employment of large structures in space, which would be necessary in connection with a number of space missions and space activities currently being contemplated, might involve special problems as a result of the interactions of the structures with the charged particle environment. Such interactions would be particularly significant in the case of high operational voltages. A review is presented of possible interaction between spacecraft surfaces and charged particle environments. The categories of spacecraft environmental interactions are examined and a description of spacecraft charging interactions is presented. The status of charging investigation is considered, taking into account the environment, aspects of analytical modeling, materials characterization, materials development, space flight experiments, and design guidelines. High voltage surface plasma interactions are also investigated. G.R.

A79-24722 * **Large aperture pattern measurement facility.** C. E. Kirchhoff (Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver, Colo.). In: *Antenna Applications Symposium, Urbana, Ill., September 20-22, 1978, Proceedings.* Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, 1978, 25 p.

A facility is described which was sized to test antennas up to the maximum size capability of the cargo bay of the Space Shuttle. The pattern data will be obtained by first measuring the antenna near-field phase and amplitude and then using an FFT to transform the phase and amplitude to the far-field pattern. Since the facility is being constructed to operate up to 12 GHz, the mechanical tolerances on the near field probe motion are quite severe. The probe is translated over 40 ft of linear travel and the antenna is translated over 40 ft under the probe to yield an effective scan area of 40 ft by 40 ft. The designs of the probe and antenna transport mechanisms which will meet the severe tolerances are described along with the electronics component of the facility. B.J.

A79-25574 **Component ownership on large space structures.** D. D. Smith. *Satellite Communications*, vol. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 39, 40, 42.

In June 1977 an institutional plan for multipurpose space platform forms was suggested to the U.S. Congress. The Component Ownership proposition, designed to facilitate participation by all interested and qualified entities in future large space structures, is discussed. The types of ownership are classified into four categories, with a particular entity able to belong to one or more categories (or groups) at a single time. Group A encompasses frame ownership and operation, with the other groups involving module ownership and operation, service providers and direct module users, and end users respectively. The Group A entity is expected to lease space on-board the platform at a uniform and equitable rate to all Group B entities,

enters the latter would lease module capacity to users either on a unit of measure or on a proportion of module basis. Group C entities would have the option to be Category B owners, with the Group D entities expected to provide the revenue base supporting the system and entities involved with the platform. A.A.

A79-28000 Cargo spacecrafts after Shuttle. D. Baker. *Flight International*, vol. 115, Mar. 17, 1979, p. 636-638.

Unmanned Space Shuttle derivatives and new heavy-lift launch vehicles proposed to deliver cargo to space for the construction of large space structures are discussed. It is suggested that the best way to meet future payload requirements would be to develop a Space Shuttle derivative for smaller payloads and an all new launcher for larger ones. NASA has found that launchers carrying payloads of from 60 to 135 tons could be derived from the present Space Shuttle (capacity 29.5 tons). Modifications would consist of replacing the Orbiter by an expendable cylindrical payload container, using a recoverable pod for three Space Shuttle main engines and using two or four solid rocket boosters. Liquid reusable boosters have been proposed as well, and while their use would increase payload capacity and reduce launch costs, the development costs are high. A vehicle which could carry from 230 to 270 tons of payload and consisting of two recoverable stages having ballistic trajectories is also presented. A.L.W.

A79-30487 Space transportation, satellite services, and space platforms. J. H. Disher (NASA, Office of Space Transportation Systems, Washington, D.C.). *Astronautics and Aeronautics*, vol. 17, Apr. 1979, p. 42-51, 67. 9 refs.

The paper takes a preview of the progressive development of vehicles for space transportation, satellite services, and orbital platforms. A low-thrust upper stage of either the ion engine or chemical type will be developed to transport large spacecraft and space platforms to and from GEO. The multimission spacecraft, space telescope, and other scientific platforms will require orbital services going beyond that provided by the Shuttle's remote manipulator system, and plans call for extravehicular activity tools, improved remote manipulators, and a remote manned work station (the cherry picker). P.T.H.

N79-10081 National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.
SHUTTLE CREW STATION ASTRONAUT INTERFACES
George C. Franklin. In NASA Langley Res. Center Large Space Systems Technol. Vol. 1, 1978, p. 71-140.

Avail. NTIS HC A23/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The current shuttle orbiter configuration and its crew module and payload bay accommodations for work and off duty activities are described. The capability of the remote manipulator system and provisions to support extravehicular activities are examined with emphasis on flight crew activities for orbital flight tests and for early operational space transportation system flights. Facilities used to verify crew interfaces are also described.

A.R.H.

N79-10119 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.
PROGRESS SATELLITE: AN AUTOMATIC CARGO SPACECRAFT
N. Novikov. Oct. 1978. 10 p. Transl. into ENGLISH from Aviat. Kosmonaut. (Moscow) no. 7, Jul. 1978, p. 38-37. Transl. by Sci. Transl. Serv., Santa Barbara, Calif.
(Contract NASw-3198)
(NASA TM 78575) Copyright. Avail. NTIS HC A02/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The requirement for resupplying long term orbital space stations is discussed. The operation of Progress (an unmanned automatic resupply spacecraft) is described. It concludes that the development of Progress is a major contribution of Soviet science to domestic and world aeronautics. J.S.

N79-10122 National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio
FUTURE ORBITAL POWER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS
Sep. 1978. 195 p. refs. Symp. held at Cleveland, 31 May - 1 Jun. 1978.
(NASA CP 2058 E 9713) Avail. NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

NASA is actively involved in program planning for missions requiring several orders of magnitude more energy than in the past. Therefore, a two-day symposium was held to review the technology requirements for future orbital power systems. The purpose of the meeting was to give leaders from government and industry a broad view of current government supported technology efforts and future program plans in space power. It provided a forum for discussion, through workshops, to comment on current and planned programs and to identify opportunities for technology investment. Several papers are presented to review the technology status and the planned programs.

N79-10123 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.
GAST SPACE POWER TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM
Jerome P. Mullin. In NASA Lewis Res. Center Future Orbital Power Systems Technol. Requirements. Sep. 1978, p. 1-16.

Avail. NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

The current research and technology (R and T) base program is first described, then special attention is directed toward outlining a new system technology specifically oriented toward providing the utility power plant technology base for semi-permanent earth orbital facilities expected to be needed in the mid- to late 1980's. The R and T program involves five areas of research: (1) photovoltaic energy conversion; (2) chemical energy conversion and storage; (3) thermal to electric conversion; (4) environment interactions; and (5) power systems management and distribution. The general objectives and planned direction of efforts in each of these areas is summarized. G.Y.

N79-10126 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.
OVERVIEW OF OFFICE OF SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS FUTURE PLANNING
Melvyn Savage and J. William Haughey. In NASA Lewis Res. Center Future Orbital Power Systems Technol. Requirements. Sep. 1978, p. 71-92.

Avail. NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

The Space Transportation Systems key milestones as well as the future planning of the Office of Space Transportation Systems are summarized. A brief description and identification of candidate new starts with target development initiation and first flight dates are included. G.Y.

N79-10138 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.
JSC SPACE BASE POWER MODULE STUDIES
Jerry W. Craig. In NASA Lewis Res. Center Future Orbital Power Systems Technol. Requirements. Sep. 1978, p. 247-264.

Avail. NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 10A

Users of the Orbiter/Spacelab combination will require both higher electrical power and longer duration than is available with the current baseline system. Present Orbiter/Spacelab mission capability is primarily constrained by the hydrogen and oxygen available to generate power in the Orbiter fuel cells. It is also necessary to assure that considerable attitude or point flexibility is retained to assure efficient operation of the Orbiter radiator cooling system. Beyond these early limitations, it is foreseen that orbital operations will eventually need even greater quantities of the basic space utilities: electrical power, heat rejection, and attitude control. Such operations, forecasted for the mid to late

1980's, will be best accommodated by a module stored in orbit that can furnish these to a docked Orbiter/Spacelab or other vehicles. The Orbital Service Module concept to provide for these services is presented. G Y

N79-10142* TRW Defense and Space Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Calif.

SOLAR ARRAY WORKSHOP

Paul Goldsmith. In: NASA, Lewis Res. Center. Future Orbital Power Systems Technol. Requirements. Sep. 1978. p. 279-282.

Avail. NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 10A

The solar workshop began with a review of the needs and objectives in this area as presented by the various government representatives during the preceding sessions. The major problem noted with respect to needs was the potentially conflicting requirements of low cost and low weight. Since the importance of weight and cost and relationship between them are strongly mission dependent, the workshop concluded that the requirements of military missions in synchronous orbit could be quite different from the requirements of NASA low-orbit missions and that an assignment of specific technology deficiencies could only be related to specific mission classes. G Y

N79-12132* Air Force Geophysics Lab., Hanscom AFB, Mass. **SPACECRAFT CHARGING AT GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBIT: SOLUTION FOR ECLIPSE PASSAGE**. Air Force Surveys in Geophysics.

Henry Berry, Garrett and Allen G. Rubin. 15 May 1978. 17 p. refs.

(AF Proj. 76611)

(AD-A058983, AFGL TR 78 0122, AFGL AFSG-389) Avail. NTIS HC A02/MF A01 CSCL 20/3

Rapid variations in spacecraft potential are observed on entry and exit from the earth's shadow. Generalized equations, based on elementary plasma probe theory, are developed which make quantitative estimates of these potentials as a function of satellite position in the earth's penumbra, and are compared with data from the ATS-5 and ATS-6 geosynchronous satellites. The agreement between the observations and the predictions results from the approximate constancy of the ratio of the ambient ion to electron current during injection events. Due to the significant size and shape differences of the ATS-5 and ATS-6 satellites, the results are applicable in many space physics situations such as estimating the effects of electron beams on satellite potential and of spacecraft charging on very large space structures.

Author (IGRA)

N79-14140* General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa. **INDUSTRY/GOVERNMENT SEMINAR ON LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**. Final Report.

Stefano M. Scala. Dec. 1978. 21 p. refs.

(Contract NAS1-9100)

(NASA CR 2964) Avail. NTIS HC A02/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The critical technology developments which the participating experts recommend as being required to support the early generation large space systems envisioned as space missions during the years 1985-2000 are summarized. J M S

N79-15105* Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation (U. S. Senate). **SYMPOSIUM ON THE FUTURE OF SPACE SCIENCE AND SPACE APPLICATIONS**.

Washington: GPO, 1978. 114 p. refs. Hearing before the Subcomm. on Sci., Technol. and Space of the Comm. on Commerce, Sci. and Transportation, 95th Congr., 2d Sess., 7 Feb. 1978.

(GPO 22-878) Avail. Subcomm. on Sci., Technol. and Space

Current and projected uses of space technology and sciences to meet human needs on Earth and in space are discussed. Factors influencing mission priorities are considered as well as methods for cost/benefit analyses.

N79-15110* ECON, Inc., Princeton, N. J.

STATEMENT OF DOCTOR KLAUS HEISS, PRESIDENT, ECON, INCORPORATED, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

Klaus Heiss. In: Comm. on Commerce, Sci. and Transportation (U. S. Senate). **Symp. on the Future of Space Sci. and Space Appl.** 1978. p. 40-55. refs.

Avail. Subcomm. on Sci., Technol. and Space

The economic self-interest of the United States over a horizon broader than the next 20 years will lead ultimately to some exciting adventures including establishments of space energy bases and space habitats. The time horizon is to the year 2075. At this juncture of the U. S. space program, a major opportunity exists to give a new impetus to space applications and sciences for the next two decades. This opportunity involves a redirection of the funding of space programs from an emphasis on means (rocket systems and space transportation systems) to an emphasis on the goals of space ventures in applications, sciences, and long term in-orbit activities by man. Four transfer application themes discussed include: global information systems, large space structure capability, space as an energy base, phases of space industrialization, and space habitation. Cost benefits and funding requirements for these ventures are projected. A R H

N79-15113* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 1: SUMMARY REPORT. 1: INTRODUCTION. 2: GENERAL OBSERVATIONS AND SOME KEY FINDINGS. 3: FOLLOW-ON ACTIVITY. QUICK LOOK COMMENTS AND WORKING PAPERS

1978. 77 p. Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 28-30 Apr. 1978. 17 Vol.

(NASA-TM-80001) Avail. NTIS HC A05/MF A01 CSCL 22A

The Outlook for Space Study, consideration of National needs and OAST technology goals were factors in the selection of the following themes for candidate technical initiative and supporting program plans: space power station, search for extraterrestrial life, industrialization of space, global service station, exploration of the solar system, and advanced space transportation system. An overview is presented of the Space Theme Workshop activities in developing technology needs, program requirements, and proposed plans in support of each theme. The unedited working papers used by team members are included. A R H

N79-15115* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 2: THEME SUMMARY. 2: SPACE INDUSTRIALIZATION (NO. 8). A. THEME STATEMENT. B. 28 APRIL 1978 PRESENTATION. C. SUMMARY STATEMENT. D. INITIATIVE ACTION (FORM 6)

1978. 30 p. Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 28-30 Apr. 1978. 17 Vol.

(NASA-TM-80003) Avail. NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 22A

Enabling technology needs and other requirements to support space industrialization include: large space structures, fabrication and joining processes, single stage to orbit and heavy lift launch vehicles, nuclear and solar space power systems, robotics, manipulators, and teleoperators, biotechnology in space, artificial gravity, the utilization of lunar materials for construction, and the extraction of oxygen and metals from lunar resources. New initiatives (FY 1978) directly supportive or partly related to space industrialization are listed. A R H

N79-15119* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP, VOLUME 2: THEME SUMMARY. 6: ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS. A: THEME STATEMENT. B. 28 APRIL 1978 PRESENTATION. C. THEME SUMMARY. D. INITIATIVE ACTIONS

1978. 44 p. Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 28-30 Apr. 1978. 17 Vol.

(NASA-TM-80007) Avail. NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 22A

Technology requirements for an integrated space transportation system capability which will allow the nation to use space efficiently, reliably, and routinely in the years between 1985 and 2000 with a significant return on invested resources will build on the currently defined space transportation system using shuttle, the IUS, and the advanced upper stage such as the solar electric propulsion system. Contributing technologies should include those which support (1) total reusability with minimal refurbishment, (2) responsiveness to high launch rate requirements when operation and energy are the predominant recurring costs, and (3) maximum flexibility in operation between earth and LEO and between LEO and GEO. Initiatives undertaken to advance the heavy lift to launch vehicles, single stage to orbit vehicles, and orbit transfer vehicles are listed. A.R.H.

N79-15128* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
OAST SPACE THEME WORKSHOP. VOLUME 4: R AND T BASE SUMMARY. A: APRIL 26, 1978, PRESENTATION. B: SUMMARY STATEMENT
 1976 30 p Workshop held at Langley Station, Va., 26-30 Apr 1976. 17 Vol.
 (NASA-TM-80017) Avail. NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 22A

The research and technology base program was examined to determine those tasks which either enabled or enhanced a theme and should be incorporated into that theme, and to identify new and promising R&T candidates which should be incorporated into the R&T base to meet essential long range space technology goals not addressed by the various themes. Candidates in the ongoing tasks category generally reflect the reorientation or pursuit of an ongoing RTOP on specific theme objectives, primarily involving the development and ground testing of new technology components and systems. Thirty-eight recommended candidate tasks are listed. A.R.H.

N79-15180* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio
SPACE ENVIRONMENTAL INTERACTIONS WITH SPACECRAFT SURFACES
 John N. Stevens 1979 23 p refs Presented at 17th Aerospace Sci. Meeting, New Orleans, La., 15-17 Jan 1979. Sponsored by AIAA
 (NASA-TM-79016, E-9805) Avail. NTIS HC A02/MF A01 CSCL 22B

Environmental interactions are defined as the response of spacecraft surfaces to the charged-particle environment. These interactions are divided into two broad categories: spacecraft passive, in which the environment acts on the surfaces; and spacecraft active, in which the spacecraft or a system on the spacecraft causes the interaction. The principal spacecraft passive interaction of concern is the spacecraft charging phenomenon. The spacecraft active category introduces the concept of interactions with the thermal plasma environment and Earth's magnetic fields, which are important at all altitudes and must be considered in the designs of proposed large space structures and space power systems. The status of the spacecraft charging investigations is reviewed along with the spacecraft active interactions. J.M.S.

N79-15816* Committee on Science and Technology (U.S. House)
UNITED STATES CIVILIAN SPACE PROGRAMS: AN OVERVIEW
 Marcia S. Smith, George N. Chatham, Christopher H. Dodge, Barbara A. Luxenberg, Lem H. Raligh, and Charles S. Sheldon, Jr. Washington: GPO, 1979. 180 p refs. Rept. for Subcomm. on Space Sci. and Applications of the Comm. on Sci. and Technol., 95th Congr., 2d Sess., Dec. 1978. Prepared by the Library of Congr., Congressional Res. Service.
 (GPO-35-823) Avail. SCD HC

An overview of NASA's history and its relationship to U.S. space policy is presented as well as a synopsis of the achievements

and benefits derived from a many-faceted nonmilitary space program. Issues identified for congressional consideration of specific elements of a cohesive space policy relate to: (1) NASA as an organization; (2) NASA centers and facilities; (3) launch vehicles and propulsion; (4) applications satellites; (5) NASA tracking stations and the TDRSS; (6) space shuttle; (7) space sciences; (8) space life sciences; (9) materials processing in space; (10) international space programs; (11) domestic technology utilization; and (12) NASA university support. A.R.H.

N79-21117* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

NASA FACTS: AN EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATION OF THE NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION. SPACE SHUTTLE

[1978] 8 p
 (NASA-TM-79955, NF-79/6-77) Avail. NTIS MF A01, SOD HC CSCL 22B

The versatility of space shuttle, its heat shieldings, principal components, and facilities for various operations are described as well as the accommodations for the spacecrew and experiments. The capabilities of an improved space suit and a personal rescue enclosure containing life support and communication systems are highlighted. A typical mission is described. A.R.H.

N79-21352* National Aeronautics and Space Administration Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.

THE 12TH AEROSPACE MECHANISMS SYMPOSIUM

Apr 1979. 241 p refs. Symp. held at Moffett Field, Calif., 27-28 Apr 1978. Sponsored in part by NASA, Calif. Inst. of Tech. and Lockheed.
 (NASA-CP-2080, A-7737) Avail. NTIS HC A11/MF A01 CSCL 20K

Mechanisms developed for various aerospace applications are discussed. Specific topics covered include boom release mechanisms, separation on space shuttle orbiter/Boeing 747 aircraft, payload handling, spaceborne platform support, and deployment of spaceborne antennas and telescopes.

Typical Subject Index Listing



The title is used to provide a description of the subject matter. (When the title is insufficiently descriptive of the document content, a title extension is added, separated from the title by three hyphens. The NASA or NASA accession number is included in brackets to avoid the user overlooking the abstracts in the abstract section of this issue. If applicable, a report number is also included as an aid in identifying the document. The page and accession numbers are located beneath and to the right of the title, with any one subject heading the accession numbers being arranged in sequence with the NASA accession numbers appearing first.

A

ACCUMULATORS
NT SOLAR REFLECTORS
ACTION METERS
NT MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS
ACTUATORS
 Control of surface shape by application of concentrated loads --- curved spaceborne telescopic mirrors and parabolic microwave antennas p0013 A79-12405

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING
 Aerospace and military - Progress in space structure research, aircraft landing systems, integrated optics, and digital communications p0002 A79-20559
 Equipment installation on large area space systems p0021 A79-10090
 EAST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 1: Summary report. 1: Introduction. 2: General observations and some key findings. 3: Follow-on activity. Quick-look comments and working papers [NASA-TM-80001] p0030 A79-15113
 The 12th Aerospace Mechanisms Symposium [NASA-CP-2080] p0031 A79-21352

AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENTS
 Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces [NASA-TM-79016] p0011 A79-15150

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
 Ultrasonic bonding - Panacea or pie in the sky --- in helicopter production [ANS 78-34] p0021 A79-18160

AEROSPACE SCIENCES
 Symposium on the Future of Space Science and Space Applications [GPO-23-876] p0030 A79-15105

AEROSPACE SYSTEMS
 Overview of the large space system technology program p0003 A79-10079
 Technology needs and opportunities for future NASA missions --- large space structures and related systems p0003 A79-10080
 Future large space system opportunities: A case for space-to-space power? --- spacecraft power supplies microwave and laser transmission p0004 A79-10095

AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
 Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April

26-28, 1978, Proceedings p0027 A79-16126

AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
 Advanced composites technology: Proceedings of the Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1978 p0019 A79-15496
 Aerospace application of graphite reinforced thermoplastic composites p0019 A79-15505
 A study of environmental effects on aerospace grade composites p0019 A79-15508
 A perspective on composites --- for aerospace applications p0019 A79-16282

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS
NT POSITION INDICATORS
AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION
 Ultrasonic bonding - Panacea or pie in the sky --- in helicopter production [ANS 78-34] p0021 A79-18160

ALGEBRA
NT NONLINEAR EQUATIONS
ALIGNMENT
 Structural alignment sensor --- laser applications and interferometry p0015 A79-10094

ALLOYS
NT ALUMINUM ALLOYS
ALUMINUM ALLOYS
 Investigation of structure and element distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of the 1201 and AMg6 alloys under conditions of weightlessness p0019 A79-10481

AMPLIFIERS
NT POWER AMPLIFIERS
ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)
NT ERROR ANALYSIS
NT FINITE ELEMENT METHOD
NT LEAST SQUARES METHOD
NT NONLINEAR EQUATIONS
ANTENNA ARRAYS
NT STEERABLE ANTENNAS
 The development of satellite antenna technology [DGLR PAPER 78-166] p0009 A79-14055
 Self-steering arrays --- antennas for satellite communications p0018 A79-16246
 Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space Shuttle imaging radar antennas p0007 A79-15736
 Deployable antenna demonstration project [NASA-CR-161096] p0011 A79-17079
 Study of large adaptive arrays for space technology applications [NASA-CR-152593] p0006 A79-18150

ANTENNA COMPONENTS
 Mechanical and thermal behavior characterization of composite materials for communications spacecraft p0020 A79-17021

ANTENNA DESIGN
 Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antenna p0013 A79-11173
 On the design of self-deploying, extremely large parabolic antennas and arrays p0009 A79-11912
 Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I - Scientific problems, composition and characteristics of arrays p0010 A79-14902
 Space will be the next big construction site p0003 A79-24650

ANTENNA FIELDS

SUBJECT INDEX

Design considerations for large space antennas
p0010 W79-10085

Large antenna structure technologies required for
1985-2000 p0010 W79-10006

Large space deployable antenna systems
p0010 W79-10087

On space deployable antennas and electronics:
Plans and programs p0010 W79-10088

Application of geo-truss erectable antenna 1985 -
2000 systems p0008 W79-10089

USAF antenna on-orbit assembly p0011 W79-10090

Deployable antenna demonstration study
p0011 W79-10091

Technology for accurate surface and attitude
control of a large spaceborne antenna and
microwave system p0015 W79-10092

Deployable antenna demonstration project
[NASA-CR-161096] p0011 W79-17079

ANTENNA FIELDS

U ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

Large aperture pattern measurement facility ---
for Space Shuttle cargo bay size antenna testing
p0028 W79-28722

On space deployable antennas and electronics:
Plans and programs p0010 W79-10088

ANTENNAS

WT DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAS

WT MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

WT PARABOLIC ANTENNAS

WT SATELLITE ANTENNAS

WT SPACECRAFT ANTENNAS

WT STEERABLE ANTENNAS

Inflight optical measurement of antenna surfaces
--- triangulation to measure deformations of
large space structures p0015 W79-10093

APPROXIMATION

WT FINITE ELEMENT METHOD

WT LEAST SQUARES METHOD

ANIP (IMPACT PREDICTION)

U COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION

ARMED FORCES

WT ARMED FORCES (UNITED STATES)

ARMED FORCES (UNITED STATES)

USAF antenna on-orbit assembly p0011 W79-10090

ARRAYS

WT ANTENNA ARRAYS

WT PHASED ARRAYS

WT SOLAR ARRAYS

WT STEERABLE ANTENNAS

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

WT GALLIUM ARSENIDES

ARSENIDES

WT GALLIUM ARSENIDES

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

WT ATS

WT COMMUNICATION SATELLITES

WT COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE

WT BOSS

WT ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS

WT RELAY SATELLITES

WT SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES

Random motion analysis of flexible satellite
structures [IAF PAPER 78-218] p0007 W79-11299

ASSEMBLING

WT ORBITAL ASSEMBLY

Assembly research and manipulation --- parts
mating and programmable machine systems p0021 W79-15000

ASSESSMENTS

WT TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

ASTRODYNAMICS

Structural dynamics and configuration control of
spinning and gravity oriented multibody systems
p0018 W79-18218

ASTRONAUT MANEUVERING EQUIPMENT

Manned extra vehicular activity operations during
early (space station) missions p0021 W79-18416

ASTRONAUT PERFORMANCE

Manual alignment of structural components in space
[AIAA PAPER 79-0515] p0021 W79-25855

ASTRONAUTS

WT ORBITAL WORKERS

Shuttle crew station astronaut interfaces ---
human factors engineering p0029 W79-10091

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES

WT X RAY TELESCOPES

ASTROLOGY

WT SPACEBORNE ASTROLOGY

WT X RAY ASTROLOGY

ASYMMETRY

Stability of spacecraft during asymmetrical
deployment of appendages p0013 W79-12411

ATMOSPHERIC MODELS

WT DYNAMIC MODELS

ATS

Dynamic and control of large satellites
p0013 W79-10509

ATTITUDE (INCLINATION)

WT PITCH (INCLINATION)

ATTITUDE CONTROL

WT SATELLITE ATTITUDE CONTROL

Dynamic and control of large flexible spacecraft
with nonlinear trajectory [AIAA PAPER 79-0194] p0014 W79-19491

Optimal estimation of large structure model errors
--- in Space Shuttle controller design [AIAA PAPER 79-0198] p0016 W79-21504

Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear
attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft
p0014 W79-21795

Technology for accurate surface and attitude
control of a large spaceborne antenna and
microwave system p0015 W79-10092

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

WT DYNAMIC CONTROL

WT FEEDBACK CONTROL

WT NUMERICAL CONTROL

WT OPTIMAL CONTROL

OAST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 3: Working
group summary. V: Navigation, guidance,
control [R-1] A. Statement. P. Technology
needs [for V]. C. Priority assessment [for 2]
[NASA-TN-80008] p0016 W79-15120

AUTOMATIC ROCKET IMPACT PREDICTORS

U COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION

AVIONICS

Aerospace and military - Progress in space
structure research, aircraft landing systems,
integrated optics, and digital communications
p0002 W79-20559

Large space platform control avionics considerations
p0015 W79-10110

B

BEAMS (SUPPORTS)

Modal control of the planar motion of a long
flexible beam in orbit [IAF PAPER 78-102] p0013 W79-11291

Large space structures fabrication experiment ---
on-orbit fabrication of graphite/thermoplastic
beams [NASA-CR-161096] p0011 W79-17899

BENDING FATIGUE

A study of environmental effects on aerospace
grade composites p0019 W79-15108

BODIES OF REVOLUTION

WT CYLINDRICAL BODIES

BONDING

WT METAL-METAL BONDING

BOOMS (EQUIPMENT)

The effect of flexible boom models on the
modelling of the pitch control system of a
dual-spin spacecraft p0015 W79-23798

The Voyager magnetometer boom p0012 W79-21358

BORON COMPOUNDS

WT BORON-EPOXY COMPOUNDS

BORON REINFORCED MATERIALS

WT BORON-EPOXY COMPOUNDS

- A perspective on composites --- for aerospace applications
p0019 A79-16982
- BORON-EPOXY COMPOUNDS**
A perspective on composites --- for aerospace applications
p0019 A79-16982
- BRAZING**
NT ULTRASONIC SOLDERING
BUCKLING
The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic imperfections
p0007 A79-22030
Buckling tests of structural elements applicable to large erectable space trusses
[NASA-TN-78628] p0008 A79-13803
- BURSTS**
Dynamic burst strain of composite cylinders - A novel test method
p0010 A79-17035
- C**
- CARBON FIBER REINFORCED PLASTICS**
Aerospace application of graphite reinforced thermoplastic composites
p0019 A79-15505
Stability analysis and testing of thin-walled open-sectioned graphite/thermoplastic structures
p0020 A79-28112
- CARBON FIBERS**
Large space structures fabrication experiment --- on-orbit fabrication of graphite/thermoplastic beams
[NASA-CN-161098] p0011 A79-17899
- CARGO SPACECRAFT**
Cargo spacecrafts after Shuttle
p0029 A79-28000
Progress satellite: An automatic cargo spacecraft --- for resupplying orbital space stations
[NASA-TN-75575] p0029 A79-10119
- CARTRIDGE ACTUATED DEVICES**
U ACTUATORS
CASCADE MOSFET
U FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS
CFRP
U CARBON FIBER REINFORCED PLASTICS
- CHARGED PARTICLES**
Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces
[AIAA PAPER 79-0386] p0028 A79-23511
Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces
[NASA-TN-79016] p0031 A79-15150
- CHROMOCLEAR PROPULSION**
U NUCLEAR PROPULSION
CIRCUITS
Power management and control for space systems
p0017 A79-10138
- CLASSICAL MECHANICS**
NT ASTRODYNAMICS
NT ORBITAL MECHANICS
CLOSED LOOP SYSTEMS
U FEEDBACK CONTROL
CLOTHING
NT SPACE SUITS
COLUMNS (SUPPORTS)
The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic imperfections
p0007 A79-22030
- COMMUNICATING**
NT GROUND-AIR-GROUND COMMUNICATIONS
COMMUNICATION
NT OPTICAL COMMUNICATION
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
NT COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE
NT RELAY SATELLITES
The technology of large multi-function communication satellites in the post Intelsat V era
[IAF PAPER 78-262] p0001 A79-11320
Comparative economics of very high capacity communications satellites for electronic mail transmission, educational TV distribution, and mass personal communications
[IAF PAPER 78-A-35] p0001 A79-11338
Serving the public via platform in space
[AAS PAPER 78-015] p0002 A79-11557
- Mechanical and thermal behavior characterization of composite materials for communications spacecraft
p0020 A79-17021
On the use of fiber optics on board satellites
[AIAA PAPER 79-0247] p0017 A79-15619
Using space - Today and tomorrow; Proceedings of the Twenty-eighth International Astronautical Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 25-October 3, 1977. Volume 1 - Space Based Industry Symposium. Volume 2 - Communications Satellite Symposium
p0028 A79-20765
Big Comsats for big jobs at low user cost --- considering wrist telephony, electronic mail transmission and educational television applications
p0003 A79-23062
Satellites: A system comparison
[NASA-CN-158003] p0005 A79-15222
- COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**
U TELECOMMUNICATION
COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE
Dynamics, control, and structural flexibility results from the Hermes mission
[IAF PAPER 78-101] p0011 A79-11280
- COMPARTMENTS**
NT SPACECRAFT CABINS
COMPOSITE MATERIALS
NT BORON REINFORCED MATERIALS
NT BORON-EPOXY COMPOUNDS
NT CARBON FIBER REINFORCED PLASTICS
NT GRAPHITE-EPOXY COMPOSITE MATERIALS
NT LAMINATES
NT POLYMER MATRIX COMPOSITE MATERIALS
NT REINFORCED PLASTICS
Advanced composites technology; Proceedings of the Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1978
p0019 A79-15496
Advanced composites - Future space applications
p0019 A79-15500
Space fabrication and assembly of graphite composite trusses
p0011 A79-10101
Applicability of thermoplastic composites for space structures
p0020 A79-10105
- COMPOSITE STRUCTURES**
NT LAMINATES
Automated fabrication of large space structures
p0009 A79-10507
Dynamic burst strain of composite cylinders - A novel test method
p0010 A79-17035
Optimized design and fabrication processes for advanced composite spacecraft structures
[AIAA PAPER 79-0261] p0010 A79-19616
Fabrication of composite shell structure for advanced space transportation
p0020 A79-20810
- COMPOSITES**
U COMPOSITE MATERIALS
COMPUTER METHODS
U COMPUTER PROGRAMS
COMPUTER PROGRAMS
Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis
p0007 A79-22955
Remote manipulator system flexibility analysis program: Mission planning, mission analysis, and software formulation
[NASA-CN-151830] p0008 A79-10116
- COMPUTER SIMULATION**
U COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION
COMPUTERIZED CONTROL
U NONRIGID CONTROL
COMPUTERIZED DESIGN
Control of surface shape by application of concentrated loads --- curved spaceborne telescopic mirrors and parabolic microwave antennas
p0013 A79-12405
An optimality criteria method based on slack variables concept for large scale structural optimization
p0007 A79-12622
Dynamic model verification of large structural systems --- Space Shuttle Orbiter application
[SAE PAPER 781047] p0007 A79-25914

COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION

SUBJECT INDEX

COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION

Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space Shuttle imaging radar antennas p0007 A79-15736

COMPUTERS

NT HYBRID COMPUTERS

CONFERENCES

Space Simulation Conference, 10th, Bethesda, Md., October 16-18, 1978, Technical Papers p0027 A79-10576

Advanced composites technology: Proceedings of the Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1978 p0019 A79-15496

Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April 26-28, 1978, Proceedings p0027 A79-16126

Radiation energy conversion in space; Conference, 3rd, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif., January 26-28, 1978, Technical Papers p0021 A79-16601

Using space - Today and tomorrow: Proceedings of the Twenty-eighth International Astronautical Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 25-October 1, 1977, Volume 1 - Space Based Industry Symposium, Volume 2 - Communications Satellite Symposium p0028 A79-20765

Large Space System Technology, volume 1 [NASA-CP-2035-VOL-1] p0001 A79-10078

Large Space System Technology, volume 2 [NASA-CP-2035-VOL-2] p0004 A79-10097

Future Orbital Power System Technology Requirements [NASA-CP-2058] p0029 A79-10122

The 12th Aerospace Mechanisms Symposium [NASA-CP-2080] p0011 A79-21352

CONGRESSIONAL REPORTS

Symposium on the Future of Space Science and Space Applications [GPO-29-876] p0010 A79-15105

United States civilian space programs: An overview [GPO-35-823] p0011 A79-15815

CONNECTIONS

U JOINTS (JUNCTIONS)

CONSTRUCTION

Orbital construction support equipment - Manned remote work station [AIAA 78-1603] p0021 A79-10578

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

NT AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

CONTROL

Power management and control for space systems p0017 A79-10114

CONTROL EQUIPMENT

NT TELEOPERATORS

CONTROL SIMULATION

Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft p0014 A79-23795

CONTROL SYSTEMS

U CONTROL

CONTROL THEORY

Decentralized control of large space structures via forced singular perturbation [AIAA PAPER 79-0195] p0014 A79-19592

CONTROLLED STABILITY

U CONTROL

CONTROLLERS

Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft p0014 A79-23795

CORRUGATED SHELLS

Fabrication of composite shell structure for advanced space transportation p0020 A79-20810

COST ANALYSIS

Big Comets for big jobs at low user cost --- considering wrist telephony, electronic mail transmission and educational television applications p0001 A79-23042

COST EFFECTIVENESS

Satellites: A systems comparison [NASA-CP-158001] p0005 A79-15222

COSTS

NT LOW COST

CREWS

NT SPACECREWS

CRITERIA

NT STRUCTURAL DESIGN CRITERIA

CRYSTAL DEFECTS

The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic imperfections p0007 A79-12030

CRYSTAL LATTICES

The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic imperfections p0007 A79-22030

CYLINDRICAL APERTURES

U CYLINDRICAL BODIES

CYLINDRICAL BODIES

Dynamic burst strains of composite cylinders - A novel test method p0010 A79-17035

CYLINDRICAL SHELLS

Fabrication of composite shell structure for advanced space transportation p0020 A79-20810

CYLINDROIDS

U CYLINDRICAL BODIES

D

DAMPING IN PITCH

U PITCH (INCLINATION)

DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

NT HYBRID COMPUTERS

DEEP SPACE NETWORK

Orbiting Deep Space Relay Station (ODRS): DSN feasibility study report p0001 A79-10081

DEFECTS

NT CRYSTAL DEFECTS

DEFORMATION

Inflight optical measurement of antenna surfaces --- triangulation to measure deformations of large space structures p0015 A79-10091

DEPLOYMENT

Large space deployable antenna systems p0010 A79-10087

Deployable antenna demonstration study p0011 A79-10091

Deployable antenna demonstration project [NASA-CP-161096] p0011 A79-17079

Deployable antenna reflector p0012 A79-21372

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Efficient concepts for large erectable space structures p0011 A79-10100

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY

NT SHELL STABILITY

NT STRUCTURAL STABILITY

DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAS

NT PARABOLIC ANTENNAS

NT STEERABLE ANTENNAS

The development of satellite antenna technology [DGLP PAPER 78-166] p0009 A79-14055

DISKS

U PARABOLIC REFLECTORS

DISPLAY DEVICES

NT POSITION INDICATORS

DISYMMETRY

U ASYMMETRY

DISTORTION

NT SURFACE DISTORTION

DISTRIBUTION (PROPERTY)

NT ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

NT LOAD DISTRIBUTION (FORCES)

DISTURBANCE THEORY

U PERTURBATION THEORY

DOMESTIC SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Comparative economics of very high capacity communications satellites for electronic mail transmission, educational TV distribution, and mass personal communications [IAF PAPER 78-A-35] p0001 A79-11310

Repeater in the sky --- public service communications satellite program p0002 A79-11446

Space will be the next big construction site p0001 A79-24450

DRONE HELICOPTERS

U HELICOPTERS

DUAL SPIN SPACECRAFT

The effect of flexible boom models on the modelling of the pitch control system of a dual-spin spacecraft

- p0015 A79-23798
- DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS**
WT SPACECRAFT STABILITY
 New design verification aspects of large flexible solar arrays
 [IAF PAPER 78-217] p0007 A79-11298
- DYNAMIC CONTROL**
 Dynamic and control of large flexible spacecraft with nonlinear trajectory
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0194] p0014 A79-19591
 Reduced order control of large structures in space
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0196] p0014 A79-19593
- DYNAMIC LOADS**
 Dynamic burst strains of composite cylinders - A novel test method
 p0010 A79-17035
- DYNAMIC MODELS**
 Dynamic model verification of large structural systems --- Space Shuttle Orbiter application
 [SAE PAPER 781047] p0007 A79-25914
- DYNAMIC PROPERTIES**
U DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS
DYNAMIC STABILITY
WT SPACECRAFT STABILITY
DYNAMIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
 Dynamics, control, and structural flexibility results from the Burman mission
 [IAF PAPER 78-101] p0013 A79-11200
 Modal control of the planar motion of a long flexible beam in orbit
 [IAF PAPER 78-102] p0013 A79-11241
 Structural dynamics and configuration control of spinning and gravity oriented multibody systems
 p0014 A79-16218
 Dynamics of flexible hybrid structures --- Large Space Telescope application
 p0007 A79-21495
 On orbit testing for large space structures
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0406] p0025 A79-23576
 Dynamic model verification of large structural systems --- Space Shuttle Orbiter application
 [SAE PAPER 781047] p0007 A79-25914
 System dynamics and simulation of LSS
 p0008 A79-10104
- DYNAMIC TESTS**
 On orbit testing for large space structures
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0406] p0025 A79-23576
- E**
- EARTH ORBITING SPACE STATIONS**
U EOSS
- EARTH RESOURCES**
 OST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 2: Theme summary. S: Global service (no. 11). A. Statement. R. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary
 [NASA-TM-80006] p0005 A79-15118
- EARTH SATELLITES**
WT ATS
WT COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
WT COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE
WT EOSS
WT RELAY SATELLITES
WT SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES
- ECLIPSES**
 Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit-generalized solution for eclipse passage
 p0027 A79-11652
 Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit: Solution for eclipse passage
 [AD-A058983] p0030 A79-12132
- ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS**
U ECOLOGY
ECOLOGY
 OST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 2: Theme summary. S: Global service (no. 11). A. Statement. R. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary
 [NASA-TM-80006] p0005 A79-15118
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS**
 Comparative economics of very high capacity communications satellites for electronic mail transmission, educational TV distribution, and some personal communications
 [IAF PAPER 78-A-35] p0001 A79-11338
 Economic opportunities of space enterprise in the next decades
 p0027 A79-16137
- An economical approach to space power systems
 p0023 A79-10119
- ECONOMIC FACTORS**
 Space reflector technology and its system implications
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 A79-25052
- EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION**
 Big Concepts for big jobs at low unit cost --- considering wrist telephony, electronic mail transmission and educational television applications
 p0003 A79-21042
- EFFECTIVENESS**
WT COST EFFECTIVENESS
- ELECTRIC CHARGE**
WT SPACE CHARGE
- ELECTRIC CIRCUITS**
U CIRCUITS
- ELECTRIC CONTROL**
 Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antenna
 p0013 A79-11173
- ELECTRIC GENERATORS**
WT SOLAR GENERATORS
 Future Orbital Power System Technology Requirements
 [NASA-CP-2058] p0029 A79-10122
- ELECTRIC POTENTIAL**
 Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit-generalized solution for eclipse passage
 p0027 A79-11652
- ELECTRIC POWER CONVERSION**
U ELECTRIC GENERATORS
- ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS**
WT NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
 Space reflector technology and its system implications
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 A79-25052
- ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLIES**
WT SPACECRAFT POWER SUPPLIES
 OST space power technology program
 p0029 A79-10123
 The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 1: Payload requirements and growth scenarios
 [NASA-CR-161143] p0005 A79-17887
 The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 2: Payload support system evolution
 [NASA-CR-161144] p0006 A79-17888
- ELECTRIC PROPULSION**
 Tomorrow's space propulsion --- interplanetary flight with nuclear and electric engines
 p0023 A79-10725
- ELECTRIC WELDING**
WT ELECTRON BEAM WELDING
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**
 On space deployable antennas and electronics: Plans and programs
 p0010 A79-10088
- ELECTROGENERATORS**
U ELECTRIC GENERATORS
- ELECTROHYDRAULIC CONTROL**
U ELECTRIC CONTROL
- ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE TRANSMISSION**
WT MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION
- ELECTRON BEAM WELDING**
 Investigation of structure and element distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of the 1201 and 1806 alloys under conditions of weightlessness
 p0014 A79-10481
- ELECTRON TUBES**
WT MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS
- ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**
WT FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS
WT PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS
- ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TESTS**
 Large aperture pattern measurement facility --- for Space Shuttle cargo bay size antenna testing
 p0028 A79-24722
- ELECTRONIC SIGNAL MEASUREMENT**
U SIGNAL MEASUREMENT
- ELECTROSTATICS**
 Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antenna
 p0013 A79-11173
- ELLIPTICAL ORBITS**
WT TRANSFER ORBITS
- ENERGY CONVERSION**
WT SATELLITE SOLAR ENERGY CONVERSION
WT SOLAR ENERGY CONVERSION
- ENERGY REQUIREMENTS**
 An economical approach to space power systems

- ENERGY TECHNOLOGY
Radiation energy conversion in space; Conference,
JPL, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field,
Calif., January 24-26, 1978, Technical Papers
[NASA-CP-151859] p0023 879-10119
- Assessment of SEPS solar array technology for
orbital service module application
[NASA-CP-151859] p0023 879-10601
- ENVIRONMENT SIMULATION
WT SPACE ENVIRONMENT SIMULATION
ENVIRONMENT SIMULATORS
WT HIGH VACUUM ORBITAL SIMULATOR
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS
A study of environmental effects on aerospace
grade composites p0019 879-15500
- ENVIRONMENTS
WT AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENTS
WT SPACECRAFT ENVIRONMENTS
ROSS
Orbiting Deep Space Relay Station (ODSRS): DSN
feasibility study report p0003 879-10083
- EPOXY COMPOUNDS
WT POLYMER-EPICY COMPOUNDS
EQUATIONS OF MOTION
Random motion analysis of flexible satellite
structures
[IAA PAPER 78-218] p0007 879-11299
Dynamic of flexible hybrid structures --- Large
Space Telescope application p0007 879-21495
- ERECTOR
O CONSTRUCTION
ERGONOMICS
O HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING
ERRATA ANALYSIS
Optimal estimation of large structure model errors
--- in Space Shuttle controller design
[AIAA PAPER 79-0196] p0014 879-23500
- ESTIMATING
WT ORBITAL POSITION ESTIMATION
Optimal estimation of large structure model errors
--- in Space Shuttle controller design
[AIAA PAPER 79-0196] p0014 879-23500
- EUROPEAN SPACE PROGRAMS
ARCON-SPAS - An experimental Shuttle Fallet
Satellite for earth observation
[IAA PAPER 78-162] p0001 879-11277
- EXPANSION
WT THERMAL EXPANSION
EXPLODING CONDUCTED CIRCUITS
O CIRCUITS
EXTRATERRESTRIAL INTELLIGENCE
OAST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 2: Theme
summary, 31 Search for extraterrestrial
intelligence (see 9), 4: Theme statement, 8,
24 April 1976 presentation, C. Summary, 8,
Power initiatives (form 4), F. Initiative
actions (form 5)
[NASA-TM-80000] p0005 879-15116
- EXTRAVEHICULAR ACTIVITY
The Shuttle attached remote manipulator program -
A status review
[AAS PAPER 78-044] p0027 879-11146
Manned extra vehicular activity operations during
early space station missions p0021 879-14416
Manual alignment of structural components in space
[AIAA PAPER 79-0535] p0021 879-25855
- EXTRAVEHICULAR MOBILITY UNITS
WT ASTRONAUT MANEUVERING EQUIPMENT
- F
FABRICATION
WT SPACE MANUFACTURING
Shuttle demonstration of large space structure
fabrication and assembly
[IAA PAPER 78-108] p0021 879-11200
On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space
structural subsystems
[IAA PAPER 78-192] p0009 879-11288
Fabrication of composite shell structure for
advanced space transportation p0020 879-20810
- FATIGUE (MATERIALS)
WT WELDING FATIGUE
- WT STRUCTURAL STRAIN
FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS
Space reflector technology and its system
implications
[AIAA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 879-25852
- FEDBACK CONTROL
Reduced order control of large structures in space
[AIAA PAPER 79-0196] p0014 879-19491
- FET (TRANSISTORS)
O FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS
FIBER COMPOSITES
WT CARBON FIBER REINFORCED PLASTICS
FIBER OPTICS
On the use of fiber optics on board satellites
[AIAA PAPER 79-0247] p0017 879-19619
- FIBERS
WT CARBON FIBERS
FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS
Novel F.E.T. power oscillator 879-11176
- FINITE ELEMENT METHOD
Dynamic model verification of large structural
systems --- Space Shuttle Orbiter application
[SAE PAPER 781047] p0007 879-25516
- FLXIBILITY
Remote manipulator system flexibility analysis
program: Mission planning, mission analysis,
and software formulation
[NASA-CP-151830] p0008 879-10116
- FLXIBLE MODING
Dynamic and control of large satellites
p0013 879-10509
Dynamic, control, and structural flexibility
results from the Hermes mission
[IAA PAPER 78-101] p0013 879-11280
Modal control of the planar motion of a long
flexible beam in orbit
[IAA PAPER 78-102] p0013 879-11261
Random motion analysis of flexible satellite
structures
[IAA PAPER 78-218] p0007 879-11299
Transient attitude dynamics of satellites with
deploying flexible appendages p0013 879-12325
Dynamic and control of large flexible spacecraft
with nonlinear trajectory
[AIAA PAPER 79-0196] p0014 879-19501
Dynamic of flexible hybrid structures --- Large
Space Telescope application p0007 879-21495
The effect of flexible beam models on the
modelling of the pitch control system of a
dual-spin spacecraft p0015 879-21700
- FLIGHT CREWS
WT SPACECREWS
FLIGHT SIMULATORS
Manned remote work station development article
[NASA-CP-151070] p0022 879-14056
- FLUXMETERS
O MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
FLYING PERSONNEL
WT ASTRONAUTS
WT ORBITAL WORKERS
WT SPACECREWS
FOLDING STRUCTURES
Flexible roll-out solar generators - Energy
sources for future high-power space missions
[DGLS PAPER 78-145] p0009 879-14056
- FORECASTING
WT TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING
FUSILAGE MOUNTING
O AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION
FUSION WELDING
WT ELECTRON BEAM WELDING
WT ULTRASONIC SOLDERING
- G
GAGES
O MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
GALLIUM ARSENIDES
Novel F.E.T. power oscillator 879-11176
- GALLIUM COMPOUNDS
WT GALLIUM ARSENIDES
GAS WELDING
WT ULTRASONIC SOLDERING

- GASES**
 HT CHARGED PARTICLES
GAUSSIAN
 U MAGNETIC EFFECTS
GEOSTATIONARY SATELLITES
 U SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES
GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBITS
 Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit-generalized solution for eclipse passage
 [AD-A058983] p0029 A79-11852
 Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit:
 Solution for eclipse passage
 [AD-A058983] p0030 A79-12132
GOVERNMENT/INDUSTRY RELATIONS
 Technology assessment and outlook --- for large
 space erectable antennas p0001 A79-10512
 Component ownership on large space structures
 p0028 A79-25174
 Industry/government seminar on large space systems
 technology: Executive summary
 [NASA-CN-2564] p0030 A79-14160
GRAPHITIZATION
 U MAGNETIC EFFECTS
GRAPHITE
 Aerospace application of graphite reinforced
 thermoplastic composites p0019 A79-15505
 Stability analysis and testing of thin-walled
 open-sectioned graphite/thermoplastic structures
 p0020 A79-24112
 Space fabrication and assembly of graphite
 composite trusses p0011 A79-10101
GRAPHITE-EPoxy COMPOSITE MATERIALS
 A study of environmental effects on aerospace
 grade composites p0019 A79-15508
 A perspective on composites --- for aerospace
 applications p0019 A79-16982
 Mechanical and thermal behavior characterization
 of composite materials for communications
 spacecraft p0020 A79-17021
 Optimized design and fabrication processes for
 advanced composite spacecraft structures
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0241] p0030 A79-19616
 Fabrication of composite shell structures for
 advanced space transportation p0020 A79-20810
GRAVITY GRADIENT SATELLITES
 HT ATS
GROUND-AIR-GROUND COMMUNICATIONS
 Doppler in the sky --- public service
 communications satellite program p0002 A79-13446
GUIDANCE (MOVING)
 U TRAJECTORY GUIDANCE
 U HELICOPTERS
- H**
- HEAT EFFECTS**
 U TEMPERATURE EFFECTS
HEAT RADIATORS
 HT SPACECRAFT RADIATORS
HEAT REGULATION
 U TEMPERATURE CONTROL
HEAVY LIFT LAUNCH VEHICLES
 Cargo spaceships after Shuttle
 p0029 A79-20000
HELICOPTER ATTITUDE INDICATORS
 U HELICOPTERS
HELICOPTERS
 Ultrasonic bonding - Panacea or pie in the sky ---
 in helicopter production
 [AHS 79-14] p0021 A79-18160
HERMES SATELLITE
 U COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE
HIGH RESOLUTION
 High resolution soil moisture radiometer --- large
 space structures p0004 A79-10004
HIGH VACUUM ORBITAL SIMULATOR
 Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
 loading --- for testing space construction
 materials p0019 A79-10590
 [AIAA 79-1620]
HIVOS (SIMULATOR)
 U HIGH VACUUM ORBITAL SIMULATOR
ILLY
 U HEAVY LIFT LAUNCH VEHICLES
JOHANN TRAJECTORIES
 U TRANSFER ORBITS
JOHANN TRANSFER ORBITS
 U TRANSFER ORBITS
JOINTCOM STRUCTURES
 Optimized design and fabrication processes for
 advanced composite spacecraft structures
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0241] p0030 A79-19616
HUMAN ENGINEERING
 U HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING
HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING
 Manned extra vehicular activity operations during
 early space station missions p0021 A79-14416
 Shuttle crew station astronaut interfaces ---
 human factors engineering p0029 A79-10081
HUMAN PERFORMANCE
 HT ASTRONAUT PERFORMANCE
HYBRID COMPUTERS
 Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear
 attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft
 p0014 A79-23795
HYBRID STRUCTURES
 Dynamics of flexible hybrid structures --- large
 space telescope application p0007 A79-21495
HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS
 U ACTUATORS
- I**
- INDICATING INSTRUMENTS**
 HT POSITION INDICATORS
INDUSTRIES
 HT AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
INERTIAL MEASURING UNITS
 U INERTIAL PLATFORMS
INERTIAL PLATFORMS
 Space platform for building large space structures
 p0001 A79-10511
INSTRUMENT PACKAGES
 Transient attitude dynamics of satellites with
 deploying flexible appendages p0013 A79-12325
 Space payloads --- future Spacelab/Shuttle
 experiment packages
 [DGLA PAPER 78-141] p0002 A79-14090
INSULATION
 HT THERMAL INSULATION
INTEGRATED OPTICS
 Aerospace and military - Progress in space
 structure research, aircraft landing systems,
 integrated optics, and digital communications
 p0002 A79-20559
INTELLIGENCE
 HT EXTRATERRESTRIAL INTELLIGENCE
INTERFERENCES
 U INTERFERENCES
INTERFERENCES
 HT MICHELSON INTERFERENCES
INTERFEROMETRY
 Structural alignment sensor --- laser applications
 and interferometry p0015 A79-10094
INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT
 Tomorrow's space propulsion --- interplanetary
 flight with nuclear and electric engines
 p0023 A79-18725
INTERPLANETARY PROPULSION
 U INTERPLANETARY SPACECRAFT
INTERPLANETARY SPACECRAFT
 Helicopters for interplanetary space flight ---
 solar sail configurations for Halley Comet
 rendezvous
 [AHS 79-11] p0023 A79-18137
IONIZED GASES
 HT CHARGED PARTICLES
IF (IMPACT PREDICTION)
 U COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION
ISING MODEL
 U MATHEMATICAL MODELS

J

JOINTS (JUNCTIONS)
WT WELDED JOINTS

Backlog tests of structural elements applicable
to large erectable space structures
[NASA-TN-78628] p0008 W79-11403

K

Kevlar (TradeName)

Aerospace application of graphite reinforced
thermoplastic composites p0019 W79-15505

L

LAMINATED MATERIALS

U LAMINATES

LAMINATES

Stability analysis and testing of thin-walled
open-sectioned graphite/thermoplastic structures
p0020 W79-24112

LAMINATIONS

U LAMINATES

LAPDING AIDS

WT MICRONAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

LARGE SPACE STRUCTURES

The utilization of welded variable-geometry
structures in space erectable systems p0009 W79-10482

Automated fabrication of large space
structures p0009 W79-10507

Practical design of low-cost large space structures
p0009 W79-10508

Dynamics and control of large satellites
p0013 W79-10509

Making a start on Shuttle-erectable structures
p0001 W79-10510

Space platforms for building large space structures
p0001 W79-10511

Technology assessment and outlook --- for large
space erectable antennas p0001 W79-10512

Modal control of the planar motion of a long
flexible beam in orbit p0013 W79-11241

[IAA PAPER 78-102] Shuttle demonstration of large space structure
fabrication and assembly p0021 W79-11286

[IAA PAPER 78-188] On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space
structural subsystems p0009 W79-11288

[IAA PAPER 78-192] New design verification aspects of large flexible
solar arrays p0007 W79-11298

[IAA PAPER 78-217] The technology of large multi-function
communication satellites in the post Intelsat V
era p0001 W79-11320

[IAA PAPER 78-262] Serving the public via platforms in space
[AAS PAPER 78-015] p0002 W79-11557

On the design of self-deploying, extremely large
parabolic antennas and arrays p0009 W79-11912

Advanced composites - Future space applications
p0019 W79-15504

A technology program for large area space systems
p0027 W79-16145

Overview of future programs - USA --- manned
orbital space missions p0028 W79-17275

Decentralized control of large space structures
via forced singular perturbation p0014 W79-19592

[AIAA PAPER 79-0195] Reduced order control of large structures in space
[AIAA PAPER 79-0196] p0014 W79-19593

Planning for large construction projects in space
p0002 W79-20747

Technology requirements for an orbital
navigation/position finding system p0002 W79-21262

[AAS PAPER 78-150] Optimal estimation of large structure model errors
--- in Space Shuttle controller design p0014 W79-23506

[AIAA PAPER 79-0198] Space environmental interactions with spacecraft
surfaces p0028 W79-23511

[AIAA PAPER 79-0386]

On orbit testing for large space structures
[AIAA PAPER 79-0406] p0025 W79-29574

Space will be the next big construction site
p0003 W79-24450

Large aperture pattern measurement facility ---
for Space Shuttle cargo bay size antenna testing
p0028 W79-24722

Component ownership on large space structures
p0028 W79-25574

Dynamic model verification of large structural
systems --- Space Shuttle Orbiter application
[SAE PAPER 781047] p0007 W79-25914

Cargo spacecraft after Shuttle p0029 W79-26000

Large Space Systems Technology, volume 1
[NASA-CP-2035-VOL-1] p0003 W79-10078

Overview of the large space systems technology
program p0003 W79-10079

Technology needs and opportunities for future NASA
missions --- large space structures and related
systems p0003 W79-10080

Designing structures for large space systems
p0003 W79-10082

Orbiting Deep Space Belay Station (DOSBS): DSN
feasibility study report p0003 W79-10083

High resolution soil moisture radiometer --- large
space structures p0004 W79-10084

Design considerations for large space antennas
p0010 W79-10085

Large antenna structure technologies required for
1985-2000 p0010 W79-10086

Large space deployable antenna systems
p0010 W79-10087

On space deployable antennas and electronics:
Plans and programs p0010 W79-10088

USAF antenna on-orbit assembly p0011 W79-10090

Deployable antenna demonstration study
p0011 W79-10091

Technology for accurate surface and attitude
control of a large spaceborne antenna and
microwave system p0015 W79-10092

Inflight optical measurement of antenna surfaces
--- triangulation to measure deformations of
large space structures p0015 W79-10093

Future large space systems opportunities: A case
for space-to-space power? --- spacecraft power
supplies microwave and laser transmission
p0004 W79-10095

Large Space Systems Technology, volume 2
[NASA-CP-2035-VOL-2] p0004 W79-10097

Equipment installation on large area space systems
p0021 W79-10098

Structural/thermal considerations for design of
large space platform structures p0011 W79-10099

Efficient concepts for large erectable space
structures p0011 W79-10100

NSPC presentation charts on geostationary platform
p0004 W79-10102

System dynamics and simulation of LSS
p0006 W79-10104

Applicability of thermoplastic composites for
space structures p0028 W79-10105

Materials technology development for long life
large space systems p0020 W79-10107

Large structure control development concepts
p0015 W79-10108

Control concepts for large space structures
p0015 W79-10109

Large space platform control avionics considerations
p0015 W79-10110

Maneuvering and pointing flexible vehicles
p0015 W79-10111

The Precision Self-Measuring Structure (PSMS)
p0004 W79-10112

Industry/government seminar on Large Space systems
technology: Executive summary

[NASA-CR-2064] p0030 879-14140
 CAST Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Working group
 summary. B: Structures, dynamics (B-2). A.
 Statement. B. Technology needs (form 9). C.
 Priority assessments (form 2)
 [NASA-TN-80075] p0005 879-15127
 Satellites: A systems comparison
 [NASA-CR-156003] p0005 879-15222
 Advanced technology requirements for large space
 structures. Part 5: Atlas program requirements
 [NASA-CR-159014] p0005 879-16035
 Large space structures fabrication experiment ---
 on-orbit fabrication of graphite/thermoplastic
 beams
 [NASA-CR-161098] p0011 879-17099
LASER APPLICATIONS
 Radiation energy conversion in space; Conference,
 3rd, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field,
 Calif., January 26-28, 1978, Technical Papers
 p0023 879-16601
 Structural alignment sensor --- laser applications
 and interferometry p0015 879-18094
 Future large space system opportunities: A case
 for space-to-space power? --- spacecraft power
 supplies microwave and laser transmission
 p0004 879-10095
LASER COMMUNICATION
 U OPTICAL COMMUNICATION
LATTICE IMPERFECTIONS
 U CRYSTAL DEFECTS
LAUNCH VEHICLES
 U HEAVY LIFT LAUNCH VEHICLES
LAUNCHING
 U SPACECRAFT LAUNCHING
LEAST SQUARES METHOD
 Optimal estimation of large structure model errors
 --- in Space Shuttle controller design
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0198] p0014 879-23104
LIBRATIONAL MOTION
 Transient attitude dynamics of satellites with
 deploying flexible appendages p0011 879-12325
LIGHT ALLOYS
 U ALUMINUM ALLOYS
LIGHT COMMUNICATION
 U OPTICAL COMMUNICATION
LOAD DISTRIBUTION (FORCES)
 Control of surface shape by application of
 concentrated loads --- curved spaceborne
 telescopic mirrors and parabolic microwave
 antennas p0013 879-12405
LOAD FACTORS
 U LOADS (FORCES)
LOAD TESTS
 Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
 loading --- for testing space construction
 materials
 [AIAA 78-1620] p0019 879-10590
LOADING FORCES
 U LOADS (FORCES)
LOADING WAVES
 U LOADS (FORCES)
LOADS (FORCES)
 U DYNAMIC LOADS
 The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic
 imperfections p0007 879-22030
LOW COST
 Practical design of low-cost large space structures
 p0009 879-10108
LOW GRAVITY MANUFACTURING
 Manufacturing and behavior of materials in space
 --- Russian book p0019 879-10476

M

MAGNETOMETERS
 The Voyager magnetometer boom p0012 879-21358
MAINTENANCE
 U SPACE MAINTENANCE
MANAGEMENT
 U PROJECT MANAGEMENT
 U SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 U PROJECT PLANNING

MANEUVERS
 U ORBITAL MANEUVERS
 U SPACECRAFT MANEUVERS
MANIPULATION
 U MANIPULATORS
MANIPULATORS
 The Shuttle attached remote manipulator program -
 A status review p0027 879-11544
 [ARS PAPER 78-049]
 Assembly research and manipulation --- parts
 testing and programmable machine systems p0021 879-15000
 Remote manipulator system flexibility analysis
 program: Mission planning, mission analysis,
 and software formulation
 [NASA-CR-151830] p0008 879-10116
MANNED ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS
 U ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS
MANNED SPACE FLIGHT
 Overview of future programs - USA --- manned
 orbital space missions p0028 879-17275
MANNED SPACECRAFT
 U ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS
 U SPACE SHUTTLES
 U SPACE STATIONS
 Manned remote work station development article
 [NASA-CR-151871] p0022 879-16057
MANUFACTURING
 U LOW GRAVITY MANUFACTURING
 U SPACE MANUFACTURING
MATERIALS HANDLING
 U REMOTE HANDLING
MATERIALS SCIENCE
 Manufacturing and behavior of materials in space
 --- Russian book p0019 879-10476
 Materials technology development for long life
 large space systems p0020 879-10107
MATHEMATICAL MODELS
 Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space
 Shuttle imaging radar antennas p0007 879-15736
MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING
 U NONLINEAR PROGRAMMING
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
 U MAGNETOMETERS
 U MICHELSON INTERFEROMETERS
 U MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS
 U POSITION INDICATORS
 U SATELLITE-BORNE INSTRUMENTS
 The Precision Self-Measuring Structure (PSMS)
 p0004 879-10112
MECHANICAL DEVICES
 The 12th Aerospace Mechanisms Symposium
 [NASA-CR-2080] p0011 879-21352
 The Voyager magnetometer boom p0012 879-21358
 Deployable antenna reflector p0012 879-21372
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
 Equipment installation on large area space systems
 p0021 879-10098
 The 12th Aerospace Mechanisms Symposium
 [NASA-CR-2080] p0011 879-21352
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
 U FLEXIBILITY
 U SHELL STABILITY
 U STRUCTURAL STABILITY
 U THERMOPLASTICITY
METINGS
 U CONFERENCES
MEMORANDUM ANALOGY
 U STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
MEMORANDUM THEORY
 U STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
METAL BONDING
 U METAL-METAL BONDING
METAL JOINTS
 U WELDED JOINTS
METAL-METAL BONDING
 Ultrasonic bonding - Dancoen or pie in the sky ---
 in helicopter production p0021 879-10160
 [ARS 78-34]
METHODS
 U MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
METROLOGY
 The Precision Self-Measuring Structure (PSMS)

- MICHELSON INTERFEROMETERS
 Structural alignment sensor --- laser applications
 and interferometry p0015 #79-10094
- MICROWAVE ANTENNAS
 Self-steering arrays --- antennas for satellite
 communications p0014 #79-14246
 Large aperture pattern measurement facility ---
 for Space Shuttle cargo bay wire antenna testing
 p0020 #79-24722
 Technology for accurate surface and attitude
 control of a large spaceborne antenna and
 microwave system p0015 #79-10092
- MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT
 MT MICROWAVE ANTENNAS
 MT MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS
 MT MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS
 MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS
 Aerospace and military - Programs in space
 structure research, aircraft landing system,
 integrated optics, and digital communications
 p0002 #79-20559
- MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS
 Novel F.E.L. power oscillator #79-11174
- MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS
 SPSS-SPAS - An experimental Shuttle Pallet
 Satellite for earth observation
 [IAP #A188 78-742] p0001 #79-11277
 High resolution soil moisture radiometer --- large
 space structures p0004 #79-10084
- MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION
 Big Comets for big jobs at low cost ---
 considering wrist telephony, electronic mail
 transmission and educational television
 applications p0001 #79-23042
 Future large space systems opportunities: A case
 for space-to-space power? --- spacecraft power
 supplies microwave and laser transmission
 p0004 #79-10095
- MICROWAVE TUBES
 MT MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS
 MILITARY OPERATIONS
 Military needs for orbital power p0017 #79-10127
- MILITARY TECHNOLOGY
 Aerospace and military - Programs in space
 structure research, aircraft landing system,
 integrated optics, and digital communications
 p0002 #79-20559
- MINERALS
 MT GEMMIFER
 MINIMIZATION
 U OPTIMIZATION
 MINIBOBS
 Control of surface shape by application of
 concentrated loads --- curved spaceborne
 telescopic mirrors and parabolic microwave
 antennas p0013 #79-12405
 Control of surface configuration of nonuniformly
 heated shells --- for spaceborne mirrors
 p0014 #79-21107
- MISSION PLANNING
 Bell-cut color arrays - Candidate power sources
 for future space missions
 [IAP #A188 78-79] p0001 #79-11216
 Space Shuttle - The next twenty-five years
 [AIAA 78-3016] p0020 #79-14973
 Overview of future programs - USA --- manned
 orbital space missions p0020 #79-17275
 Planning for large construction projects in space
 p0002 #79-20767
 Large Space System Technology, volume 1
 [NASA-CR-2075-901-1] p0003 #79-10078
 Overview of the large space system technology
 program p0003 #79-10079
 Technology needs and opportunities for future NASA
 missions --- large space structures and related
 systems p0001 #79-10080
- Designing structures for large space systems
 p0003 #79-10082
 Application of geo-truss erectable antenna 1981 -
 2000 systems p0004 #79-10084
 Remote manipulator system flexibility analysis
 program: Mission planning, mission analysis,
 and software formulation
 [NASA-CR-151830] p0008 #79-10116
 Symposium on the Future of Space Science and Space
 Applications
 [GPO-23-876] p0010 #79-15105
 Statement of Senator Glenn Davis, President, DCM,
 Incorporated, Princeton, New Jersey p0010 #79-15110
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Summary
 report. 1: Introduction. 2: General
 observations and some key findings. 3:
 Follow-on activity. Quick-look comments and
 working papers
 [NASA-TN-00001] p0010 #79-15111
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
 summary. 1: Space power (no. 7). A. Theme
 statement. B. 26 April 1978 presentation. C.
 Summary. D. Initiative action
 [NASA-TN-00002] p0005 #79-15114
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
 summary. 2: Space industrialization (no. 8).
 A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1978
 presentation. C. Summary statement. D.
 Initiative action (form 5)
 [NASA-TN-00003] p0010 #79-15115
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
 summary. 3: Search for extraterrestrial
 intelligence (no. 9). A: Theme statement. B.
 26 April 1978 presentation. C. Summary. D.
 Power initiatives (form 4). E. Initiative
 actions (form 5)
 [NASA-TN-00004] p0005 #79-15116
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
 summary. 4: Global services (no. 10). A.
 Statement. B. 26 April 1978 presentation. C.
 Summary
 [NASA-TN-00006] p0005 #79-15118
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
 summary. 5: Advanced transportation systems.
 A: Theme statement. B. 26 April 1978
 presentation. C. Theme summary. E.
 Initiative actions
 [NASA-TN-00007] p0010 #79-15119
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Working
 group summary. 1: Navigation, guidance,
 control (2-1) A. Statement. B. Technology
 needs (form 9). C. Priority assessment (form 2)
 [NASA-TN-00008] p0016 #79-15120
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Working
 group summary. 5: Propulsion (2-5). A.
 Summary statement. B. Technology needs (form
 9). C. Priority assessment (form 2)
 [NASA-TN-00012] p0023 #79-15124
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Working
 group summary. 6: Power (2-2). A. Statement.
 B. Technology needs (form 9). C. Priority
 assessment (form 2)
 [NASA-TN-00011] p0017 #79-15125
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Working
 group summary. 7: Materials (2-7). A.
 Statement. B. Technology needs (form 9). C.
 Priority assessment (form 2)
 [NASA-TN-00014] p0020 #79-15126
 CAST Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Working group
 summary. 8: Structures, dynamics (2-2). A.
 Statement. B. Technology needs (form 9). C.
 Priority assessment (form 2)
 [NASA-TN-00015] p0005 #79-15127
 CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 6: 2 and 3
 have summary. 8: April 26, 1978, presentation.
 9: Summary statement
 [NASA-TN-00017] p0011 #79-15129
 Manned remote work station development article
 [NASA-CR-151871] p0022 #79-14977
 The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 1:
 Payload requirements and growth occasion
 [NASA-CR-161181] p0001 #79-17007
 The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 2:
 Payload support system evolution
 [NASA-CR-161182] p0004 #79-17008
 NASA facts: An educational publication of the
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Space shuttle
[NASA-TM-79055] p0031 879-21117

MODE OF VIBRATION
O VIBRATION MODE

MODELS
MT DYNAMIC MODELS
MT MATHEMATICAL MODELS

MODES
MT VIBRATION MODE

MODELS
MT SERVICE MODELS
MT SPACECRAFT MODELS

MOISTURE
MT SOIL MOISTURE

MOSFET
O FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

MOSS (SPACE STATIONS)
O ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS

MOTION EQUATIONS
O EQUATIONS OF MOTION

MOTION SIMULATORS
System dynamics and simulation of LSS
p0006 879-10104

MOTION STABILITY
MT SPACECRAFT STABILITY

MULTILAYER STRUCTURES
O LAMINATES

N

NASA PROGRAMS
United States space programs - Present and planned
[ISF PAPER 79-301] p0027 879-11324

Space power for space
p0023 879-16143

A technology program for large scale space system
p0027 879-16145

Overview of future programs - USA --- assessed
orbital space missions
p0028 879-17275

Overview of the large space system technology
program
p0003 879-10079

Technology needs and opportunities for future NASA
missions --- large space structures and related
systems
p0003 879-10080

CAST space power technology program
p0029 879-10123

Symposium on the Future of Space Science and Space
Applications
[CSP-23-074] p0030 879-15105

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Summary
report. 1: Introduction. 2: General
observations and some key findings. 3:
Follow-on activity. Quick-look comments and
working papers
[NASA-TM-80001] p0030 879-15113

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
summary. 2: Space industrialization (no. 8).
A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976
presentation. C. Summary statement. D.
Initiative action (form 1)
[NASA-TM-80003] p0030 879-15115

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
summary. 3: Search for extraterrestrial
intelligence (no. 9). A. Theme statement. B.
26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary. D.
Power initiation (form 4). E. Initiative
actions (form 5)
[NASA-TM-80004] p0030 879-15116

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Theme
summary. 1: Global overview (no. 11). A.
Statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C.
Summary
[NASA-TM-80006] p0030 879-15118

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Theme
summary. 6: Advanced transportation systems.
A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976
presentation. C. Theme summary. D.
Initiative actions
[NASA-TM-80007] p0030 879-15119

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working
group summary. 1: Navigation, guidance,
control (P-7). A. Statement. B. Technology
needs (form 1). C. Priority assessment (form 2)
[NASA-TM-80008] p0030 879-15120

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working
group summary. 1: Propulsion (P-7). A.

Summary statement. B. Technology needs (form
1). C. Priority assessments (form 2)
[NASA-TM-80012] p0023 879-15124

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working
group summary. 6: Power (P-2). A. Statement.
B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority
assessment (form 2)
[NASA-TM-80013] p0037 879-15125

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working
group summary. 7: Material (P-7). A.
Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C.
Priority assessment (form 2)
[NASA-TM-80014] p0020 879-15126

CAST Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group
summary. 2: Structures, dynamics (P-2). A.
Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C.
Priority assessments (form 2)
[NASA-TM-80015] p0005 879-15127

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 4: 8 and 9
base summary. A: April 24, 1976, presentations.
B: Summary statement
[NASA-TM-80017] p0031 879-15129

United States civilian space programs: An overview
[CSP-25-023] p0031 879-15135

NASA facts: An educational publication of the
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
Space shuttle
[NASA-TM-79055] p0031 879-21117

NAVIGATION

MT SPACE NAVIGATION

NAVIGATION AIDS
MT NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS
Technology requirements for an orbital
navigation/position finding system
[IAS PAPER 79-150] p0002 879-21262

NETWORK ANALYSIS
Wave F.R.T. power oscillator
879-11174

NONLINEAR EQUATIONS
Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis
p0007 879-22955

NONLINEAR FILTERS
On orbit testing for large space structures
[IAS PAPER 79-0406] p0025 879-23576

NONLINEAR PROGRAMMING
An optimality criteria method based on slack
variable concept for large scale structural
optimization
p0007 879-12422

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS
Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear
attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft
p0014 879-23795

NONRIGIDITY
O FLEXIBILITY

NUCLEAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
MT NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
summary. 1: Space power (no. 7). A. Theme
statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C.
Summary. D. Initiative action
[NASA-TM-80002] p0005 879-15114

NUCLEAR PROPULSION
Tomorrow's space propulsion --- interplanetary
flight with nuclear and electric engines
p0023 879-10725

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS
MT TENSOR ANALYSIS
MT FINITE ELEMENT METHOD
MT LEAST SQUARES METHOD

NUMERICAL CONTROL
Automated fabrication of large space structures
p0004 879-10107

Assembly research and manipulation --- parts
mating and programmable machine systems
p0021 879-15000

O

OBSERVATION
MT SATELLITE OBSERVATION

OPTICAL COMMUNICATION
On the use of fiber optics on board satellites
[IAS PAPER 79-0287] p0017 879-10419

OPTICAL EQUIPMENT
MT X RAY TELESCOPES

OPTICAL MEASUREMENT

Inflight optical measurement of antenna surfaces
--- triangulation to measure deformations of
large space structures

p0015 879-10093

OPTICAL SIGNALS

U OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

OPTICAL CONTROL

Decentralized control of large space structures
via forced singular perturbations

[AIAA PAPER 79-0195] p0010 879-19592

On orbit testing for large space structures

[AIAA PAPER 79-0406] p0025 879-23576

OPTIMIZATION

NT OPTIMAL CONTROL

NT TRAJECTORY OPTIMIZATION

An optimality criteria method based on slack
variables concept for large scale structural
optimization

p0007 879-12622

On the problem of constructing a modern, economic

radiotelescope complex

[NASA-TN-75119] p0004 879-10970

OPTIMUM CONTROL

U OPTIMAL CONTROL

ORBIT EQUATIONS

U ORBITAL MECHANICS

ORBIT PERTURBATION

NT SATELLITE PERTURBATION

ORBITAL ASSEMBLY

The utilization of welded variable-geometry
structures in space erectable systems

p0009 879-10482

Automated fabrication of large space structures

p0009 879-10507

Practical design of low-cost large space structures

p0009 879-10500

Taking a start on shuttle-erectable structures

p0001 879-10510

Space platforms for building large space structures

p0001 879-10511

Technology assessment and outlook --- for large

space erectable antennas

p0001 879-10512

Structures for solar power satellites

p0009 879-10513

Orbital construction support equipment - Ranned

remote work station

[AIAA 79-1603] p0021 879-10170

Shuttle demonstration of large space structure

fabrication and assembly

[IAF PAPER 79-180] p0021 879-11286

On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space

structural subsystems

[IAF PAPER 79-192] p0009 879-11280

Planning for large construction projects in space

p0002 879-20767

Component ownership on large space structures

p0020 879-25570

Manual alignment of structural components in space

[AIAA PAPER 79-0535] p0021 879-25855

Large Space Systems Technology, volume 1

[NASA-CR-2035-VOL-1] p0003 879-10070

OSAF antenna on-orbit assembly

p0011 879-10090

Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.

Volume 1: Executive summary

[NASA-CR-150090] p0012 879-19065

Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.

Volume 3: Engineering test unit and controls

[NASA-CR-150092] p0022 879-19067

ORBITAL MANEUVERS

Some characteristics of optimal time-limited

impulsive transfers in space

879-10903

ORBITAL MECHANICS

New design verification aspects of large flexible

solar arrays

[IAF PAPER 79-217] p0007 879-11200

ORBITAL POSITION ESTIMATION

Technology requirements for an orbital

navigation/position finding system

[AAS PAPER 79-150] p0002 879-21262

ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS

NT POSS

Space platforms for building large space structures

p0001 879-10511

Orbital construction support equipment - Ranned

remote work station

[AIAA 79-1603] p0021 879-10170

Ranned extra vehicular activity operations during

early space station missions

p0021 879-10116

Overview of future programs - USA --- Ranned

orbital space missions

p0028 879-17275

Space transportation, satellite services, and

space platforms

p0029 879-10487

Programs satellite: An automatic cargo spacecraft

--- for resupplying orbital space stations

[NASA-TN-75575] p0029 879-10119

Military needs for orbital power

p0017 879-10127

JSC space base/power module studies

p0020 879-10110

ORBITAL TRANSFER

U TRANSFER ORBITS

ORBITAL WORKERS

The Shuttle attached remote manipulator program -

A status review

[AAS PAPER 79-049] p0027 879-11566

Ranned remote work station development article

[NASA-CR-151071] p0022 879-16057

ORBITING SATELLITES

U ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

ORBITS

NT GEOSTATIONARY ORBITS

NT TRANSFER ORBITS

OSCILLATIONS

NT MICROWAVE OSCILLATIONS

P

PACKAGES

NT INSTRUMENT PACKAGES

PARABOLIC ANTENNAS

Control of surface shape by application of

concentrated loads --- curved spaceborne

telescopic mirrors and parabolic microwave

antennas

p0011 879-12605

Deployable antenna reflector

p0012 879-21172

PARABOLIC REFLECTORS

Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antennas

p0013 879-11171

On the design of self-deploying, extremely large

parabolic antennas and arrays

p0009 879-11512

Large space deployable antenna systems

p0010 879-10007

On the problem of constructing a modern, economic

radiotelescope complex

[NASA-TN-75119] p0004 879-10970

PARTICLES

NT CHARGED PARTICLES

PAYLOAD STATIONS

Shuttle crew station astronaut interfaces ---

human factors engineering

p0020 879-10001

PAYLOADS

NT SPACE SHUTTLE PAYLOADS

PERFORMANCES

Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit:

Solution for eclipse passages

[AD-805003] p0030 879-12132

PERSONNEL

NT ASTRONAUTS

NT ORBITAL WORKERS

NT SPACECRAFTS

PERTURBATIONS

NT SATELLITE PERTURBATION

PERTURBATION THEORY

Decentralized control of large space structures

via forced singular perturbation

[AIAA PAPER 79-0195] p0010 879-19592

PHASE LOCKED SYSTEMS

On orbit testing for large space structures

[AIAA PAPER 79-0406] p0025 879-23576

PHASED ARRAYS

On the design of self-deploying, extremely large

parabolic antennas and arrays

p0009 879-11512

Study of large adaptive arrays for space

technology applications

[NASA-CR-152593] p0006 879-10110

- PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS**
 WT PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS
PHOTOTHERMOGRAPHY
 U TEMPERATURE EFFECTS
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS
 Solar array systems
 p0004 879-10131
- PHOONIC OSCILLATIONS**
 U PITCH (INCLINATION)
POTENTIAL PROPERTIES
 Advanced composites technology; Proceedings of the Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1970
 p0015 879-15496
- PITCH (INCLINATION)**
 The effect of flexible boom models on the modelling of the pitch control system of a dual-spin spacecraft
 p0015 879-23790
- PITCH ANGLES**
 U PITCH (INCLINATION)
PLANETARY SPACE FLIGHT
 U INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT
PLANETARY SPACECRAFT
 U INTERPLANETARY SPACECRAFT
PLANNING
 WT MISSION PLANNING
 WT PROJECT PLANNING
PLASMA INTERACTIONS
 Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0306]
 p0028 879-23511
 Spacecraft charging and plasma interaction implications for large space systems
 p0026 879-10106
- PLASTIC PROPERTIES**
 WT THERMOPLASTICITY
PLASTICS
 WT CARBON FIBER REINFORCED PLASTICS
 WT REINFORCED PLASTICS
 WT THERMOPLASTIC RESINS
POISSON PROCESSES
 U STOCHASTIC PROCESSES
POLICIES
 United States civil space programs: An overview
 [GPO-35-823]
 p0019 879-15815
- POLYMER BONDING**
 WT ADHESIVE (THERMAL)
POLYMER MATRIX COMPOSITE MATERIALS
 Dynamic burst strains of composite cylinders - A novel test method
 p0010 879-17035
- POSITION INDICATORS**
 Technology requirements for an orbital navigation/position finding system
 [AAS PAPER 79-150]
 p0002 879-21262
- POSITIONING DEVICES (MECHANISM)**
 WT BOOMS (STRUCTURE)
POTENTIAL ENERGY
 WT ELECTRIC POTENTIAL
POWER AMPLIFIERS
 Novel F.E.T. power oscillator
 879-11170
- POWER GENERATIONS**
 U ELECTRIC GENERATORS
PROBATION SUITS
 WT SPACE SUITS
PROCESSED
 WT FINITE ELEMENT METHOD
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
 U PROJECT MANAGEMENT
PROGRAMS
 WT EUROPEAN SPACE PROGRAMS
 WT NASA PROGRAMS
 WT SPACE PROGRAMS
 WT U.S.S.R. SPACE PROGRAM
 WT VENTURE PROJECT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT
 Overview of the large space systems technology program
 p0003 879-10079
- PROJECT PLANNING**
 Space transportation, satellite services, and space platforms
 p0029 879-30487
 On space deployable antennas and electronics: Plans and programs
 p0010 879-10008
 OAP antenna on-orbit assembly
 p0011 879-10090
- QUEST space power technology program**
 p0029 879-10123
- QUEST system technology planning**
 p0004 879-10124
- Overview of office of space transportation systems future planning**
 p0029 879-10126
- An economical approach to space power systems**
 p0023 879-10129
- QUEST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 1: Summary report. 1: Introduction. 2: General observations and some key findings. 3: Follow-on activity. Quick-look comments and working papers**
 [NASA-TM-80001]
 p0010 879-15113
- QUEST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 2: Theme summary. 4: Advanced transportation systems. A: Theme statement. B. 26 April 1970 presentation. C. Theme summary. D. Initiative actions**
 [NASA-TM-80007]
 p0010 879-15119
- Managed remote work station development effort**
 [NASA-CR-111870]
 p001 879-16016
- PROJECTS**
 WT VENTURE PROJECT
PROPULSION
 WT ELECTRIC PROPULSION
 WT NUCLEAR PROPULSION
 WT SPACECRAFT PROPULSION
PROPULSION SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS
 QUEST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 3: Working group summary. 5: Propulsion (P-V). A. Summary statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessments (form 2)
 [NASA-TM-80012]
 p0023 879-15126
- PROTECTION**
 WT THERMAL PROTECTION
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 WT SPACE SUITS
PTHOGRAPHALLOID
 U COMPOSITE MATERIALS
- Q**
- QUALITY CONTROL**
 Control of surface configuration of nonuniformly heated shells --- for spaceborne mirrors
 p0014 879-21507
- R**
- RADIATION DISTRIBUTION**
 WT ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
 WT MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS
RADIO ANTENNAS
 WT MICROWAVE ANTENNAS
RADIO EQUIPMENT
 WT RADIO TELESCOPES
 WT RADIO TELESCOPES
 WT SPACECRAFT ANTENNAS
RADIO SIGNALS
 Study of large adaptive arrays for space technology applications
 [NASA-CR-152593]
 p0006 879-10158
- RADIO TELESCOPES**
 Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I - Scientific problems, composition and characteristics of arrays
 p0010 879-10902
- On the problem of constructing a modern, economic radiotelescope complex**
 [NASA-TM-75119]
 p0004 879-10970
- RADIO TRANSMISSION**
 WT MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION
RADIO TRANSMITTERS
 WT RADIO TELESCOPES
RADIOMETERS
 WT MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS
RADIO TELESCOPES
 Big Comments for big jobs at low cost --- considering wrist telephony, electronic mail transmission and educational television applications
 p0003 879-23062
- RANDOM VIBRATION**
 Random motion analysis of flexible satellite structures
 [IAF PAPER 79-238]
 p0007 879-11299

DATE MATTERS

SUBJECT INDEX

DATE MATTERS

U MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

USAL VARIATIONS

UT NONLINEAR EQUATIONS

USCINVEST

UT RADIO TELEPHONES

RECOVERABLE SPACECRAFT

UT SPACE SHUTTLES

REFLECTIONS

UT PARABOLIC REFLECTORS

UT SOLAR REFLECTORS

Deployable antenna reflector

p0012 879-21172

REGULATION

U CONTROL

REINFORCED MATERIALS

U COMPOSITE MATERIALS

REINFORCED PLASTICS

Large space structure fabrication experiment ---
on-orbit fabrication of graphite/thermoplastic
beams

[NASA-CR-96090]

p0011 879-17099

REINFORCING WIRES

UT CARDS WIRES

RELAY SATELLITES

Orbiting Deep Space Relay Station (DSRS): DSR

Feasibility study report

p0003 879-10001

RELIABILITY CONTROL

U QUALITY CONTROL

REMOTE HANDLING

The Shuttle attached remote manipulator program -

A status review

[IAS PAPER 78-049]

p0027 879-11566

Remote manipulator system feasibility analysis

program: Mission planning, mission analysis,

and software formulation

[NASA-CR-95030]

p0000 879-10116

Remote work station development article

[NASA-CR-95071]

p0022 879-16057

REMOTE SENSORS

APOLLO-SPS - An experimental Shuttle Pallet

Satellite for earth observation

[IAS PAPER 78-062]

p0001 879-11277

High resolution soil moisture radiometer --- large

space structures

p0004 879-10004

REPORTS

UT CONGRESSIONAL REPORTS

RESEARCH

UT NONLINEAR PROGRAMMING

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis

p0007 879-12955

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: P and T

beam summary. A: April 26, 1976, presentation.

B: Summary statement

[NASA-TN-D0017]

p0011 879-95129

RESINS

UT REVLAS (THERMOPLASTIC)

UT THERMOPLASTIC RESINS

REPRODUCTION

UT DISC REPRODUCTION

RESEARCHERS

UT EARTH RESEARCHERS

RECOVERABLE SPACECRAFT

UT SPACE SHUTTLES

RICHARDSON-DODMAN EQUATION

U TEMPERATURE EFFECTS

ROBOTS

Assembly research and manipulation --- parts

motion and programmable machine systems

p0021 879-15000

NOGALLO WINDS

U FOLDING STRUCTURES

SOLAR PANEL ARRAYS

U SOLAR ARRAYS

MUTANT WING AIRCRAFT

UT HELICOPTERS

S

SAPPHIRE DEVICES

UT SPACE SHUTTLES

SAILS

UT SOLAR SAILS

SATELLITE ANTENNAS

Dynamics and control of large satellites

p0013 879-10109

Technology assessment and outlook --- for large
space erectable antennas

p0001 879-10112

Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antennas

p0013 879-11173

The development of satellite antenna technology

[DLS PAPER 78-166]

p0009 879-16055

Advanced composites - Future space applications

p0019 879-15506

Space will be the next big construction site

p0003 879-10050

Application of geo-truss erectable antenna TWS -

2000 systems

p0004 879-10009

SATELLITE ATTITUDE CONTROL

Dynamics and control of large satellites

p0013 879-10109

Dynamics, control, and structural flexibility

results from the Hermes mission

[IAS PAPER 78-101]

p0013 879-11260

Modal control of the planar motion of a loop

flexible beam in orbit

[IAS PAPER 78-102]

p0013 879-11261

Transient attitude dynamics of satellites with

deploying flexible appendages

p0013 879-11275

Structural dynamics and configuration control of

spinning and gravity oriented multibody systems

p0014 879-16216

SATELLITE ATTITUDE DISTURBANCE

U SPACECRAFT STABILITY

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

U SPACECRAFT COMMUNICATIONS

SATELLITE CONFIGURATIONS

Structural dynamics and configuration control of

spinning and gravity oriented multibody systems

p0014 879-16216

SATELLITE CONTROL

UT SATELLITE ATTITUDE CONTROL

The effect of flexible beam models on the

modelling of the pitch control system of a

dual-spin spacecraft

p0015 879-23798

Large structure control development concepts

p0015 879-10108

Control concepts for large space structures

p0015 879-10109

Large space platform control avionics considerations

p0015 879-10110

Maneuvering and pointing flexible vehicles

p0015 879-10111

SATELLITE DESIGN

Dynamics and control of large satellites

p0013 879-10109

Structures for solar power satellites

p0004 879-10113

The technology of large multi-function

communication satellites in the post Intelcom 4

era

[IAS PAPER 78-262]

p0001 879-11120

Serving the public via platforms in space

[IAS PAPER 78-075]

p0002 879-11557

Optimized design and fabrication processes for

advanced composite spacecraft structures

[IAS PAPER 78-0261]

p0010 879-19616

SATELLITE GROUND SUPPORT

Self-steering arrays --- antennas for satellite

communications

p0014 879-16216

SATELLITE LAUNCHING

U SPACECRAFT LAUNCHING

SATELLITE MANEUVERING

U SPACECRAFT MANEUVERING

SATELLITE NETWORKS

Cooperative communication of very high capacity

communication satellites for electronic mail

transmission, educational TV distribution, and

mass personal communications

[IAS PAPER 78-0-35]

p0001 879-11136

Self-steering arrays --- antennas for satellite

communications

p0014 879-16216

SATELLITE OBSERVATION

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme

summary. 5: Global service (no. 14). A.

Statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C.

Summary

[NASA-TN-D0006]

p0005 879-95116

- SATELLITE ORBITS**
 WT GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBITS
SATELLITE PERTURBATION
 Random noise analysis of flexible satellite structures
 [IAF PAPER 78-218] p0007 A79-11299
- SATELLITE POWER TRANSMISSION (TO EARTH)**
 Radiation energy conversion in space; Conference, 3rd, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif., January 26-28, 1978, Technical Papers
 p0023 A79-16601
- SATELLITE SOLAR ENERGY CONVERSION**
 Structures for solar power satellites
 p0009 A79-10513
 Aerospace and military - Progress in space structure research, aircraft landing systems, integrated optics, and digital communications
 p0002 A79-20559
 Solar array workshop
 p0030 A79-10142
- SATELLITE SOLAR POWER STATIONS**
 Structures for solar power satellites
 p0009 A79-10513
 Future space transportation systems
 p0027 A79-16106
 Radiation energy conversion in space; Conference, 3rd, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif., January 26-28, 1978, Technical Papers
 p0023 A79-16601
 Space will be the next big construction site
 p0003 A79-24450
 Space reflector technology and its system implications
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 A79-25852
 Statement of Doctor Klaus Beiss, President, BCON, Incorporated, Princeton, New Jersey
 p0030 A79-15110
- SATELLITE TRANSMISSION**
 On the use of fiber optics on board satellites
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0247] p0017 A79-19619
- SATELLITE-BORNE INSTRUMENTS**
 Space payloads --- future Spacelab/Shuttle experiment packages
 [DGLB PAPER 78-141] p0002 A79-14090
- SATELLITES**
 WT ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
 WT ATS
 WT COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
 WT COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE
 WT FOSS
 WT ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS
 WT RELAY SATELLITES
 WT SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES
SCIENTIFIC SATELLITES
 WT ATS
SELF DEPLOYING SPACE STATIONS
 U SPACE STATIONS
SELF REGULATING
 U AUTOMATIC CONTROL
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
 WT FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS
 WT PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS
SERVICE MODULES
 JSC space base/power module studies
 p0029 A79-10138
 Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.
 Volume 1: Executive summary
 [NASA-CR-150890] p0022 A79-19065
 Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.
 Volume 2: Engineering test unit and controls
 [NASA-CR-150892] p0022 A79-19067
- SHADOWS**
 WT REMOVED
- SHARDS**
 U JOINTS (JUNCTIONS)
- SHELL STABILITY**
 Control of surface configuration of nonuniformly heated shells --- for spaceborne aircrews
 p0014 A79-21507
- SHELLS (STRUCTURAL FORMS)**
 WT CORRUGATED SHELLS
 WT CYLINDRICAL SHELLS
 WT SPHERICAL CAPS
- SHUNTS**
 U CIRCUITS
- SHUTTLE ORBITERS**
 U SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITERS
- SIGNAL MEASUREMENT**
 Large aperture pattern measurement facility ---
 for Space Shuttle cargo bay size antenna testing
 p0028 A79-24722
- SIGNAL TRANSMISSION**
 WT MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION
 WT SATELLITE TRANSMISSION
- SIMULATION**
 WT COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION
 WT CONTROL SIMULATION
 WT SPACE ENVIRONMENT SIMULATION
- SIMULATORS**
 WT CONTROL SIMULATION
 WT FLIGHT SIMULATORS
 WT HIGH VACUUM ORBITAL SIMULATOR
 WT MOTION SIMULATORS
- SOFTWARE (COMPUTERS)**
 U COMPUTER PROGRAMS
- SOIL MOISTURE**
 High resolution soil moisture radiometer --- large space structures
 p0004 A79-10084
- SOLAR ARRAYS**
 Roll-out solar arrays - Candidate power sources for future space missions
 [IAF PAPER 78-39] p0001 A79-11216
 Dynamics, control, and structural flexibility results from the Hermes mission
 [IAF PAPER 78-101] p0013 A79-11240
 New design verification aspects of large flexible solar arrays
 [IAF PAPER 78-217] p0007 A79-11298
 Solar array systems
 p0004 A79-10131
 Solar array workshop
 p0030 A79-10142
 Assessment of SEPS solar array technology for orbital service module application
 [NASA-CR-151859] p0023 A79-12136
- SOLAR COLLECTORS**
 WT SOLAR REFLECTORS
- SOLAR CONVERTERS**
 U SOLAR GENERATORS
- SOLAR ENERGY CONVERSION**
 Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April 26-28, 1978, Proceedings
 p0027 A79-16126
 Space reflector technology and its system implications
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 A79-25852
 OST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 1: Space power (no. 7). A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1978 presentation. C. Summary. D. Initiative action
 [NASA-TN-80002] p0005 A79-15114
- SOLAR GENERATORS**
 Flexible roll-out solar generators - Energy sources for future high-power space missions
 [DGLB PAPER 78-165] p0009 A79-14056
- SOLAR POWER GENERATION**
 U SOLAR GENERATORS
- SOLAR POWER SOURCES**
 U SOLAR GENERATORS
- SOLAR REFLECTORS**
 Space reflector technology and its system implications
 [AIAA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 A79-25852
- SOLAR SAILS**
 Advanced composites - Future space applications
 p0019 A79-15504
 Helicopters for interplanetary space flight --- solar sail configurations for Halley Comet rendezvous
 [ARS 78-11] p0023 A79-18137
- SOLDERING**
 WT ULTRASONIC SOLDERING
- SOLID STATE DEVICES**
 WT FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS
 WT PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS
- SONIC SOLDERING**
 U ULTRASONIC SOLDERING
- SORTIR CAR**
 U SPACELAB
- SORTIR LAR**
 U SPACELAB
- SPACE BASES**
 WT SPACE COLONIES
- SPACE CHANGE**
 Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit: Solstice for eclipse passage
 [AD-A058903] p0030 A79-12132

SPACE COLONIES

SUBJECT INDEX

SPACE COLONIES

Statement of Doctor Klaus Beiss, President, BCON,
Incorporated, Princeton, New Jersey
p0030 879-15110

SPACE COMMUNICATION

WT SPACECRAFT COMMUNICATION

SPACE ENVIRONMENT

U ATMOSPHERE ENVIRONMENTS

SPACE ENVIRONMENT SIMULATION

Space Simulation Conference, 10th, Bethesda, Md.,
October 16-18, 1978, Technical Papers
p0027 879-10576

Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
loading --- for testing space construction
materials
[AIAA 78-1620] p0019 879-10590

SPACE ERECTABLE STRUCTURES

The utilization of welded variable-geometry
structures in space erectable systems
p0009 879-10482

Automated fabrication of large space
structures
p0009 879-10507

Making a start on Shuttle-erectable structures
p0001 879-10510

Space platforms for building large space structures
p0001 879-10511

Technology assessment and outlook --- for large
space erectable antennas
p0001 879-10512

Structures for solar power satellites
p0009 879-10513

Orbital construction support equipment - Manned
remote work station
[AIAA 78-1603] p0021 879-10578

On the design of self-deploying, extremely large
parabolic antennas and arrays
p0009 879-11912

Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. 1
- Scientific problems, composition and
characteristics of arrays
p0010 879-14902

Stability analysis and testing of thin-walled
open-sectioned graphite/theroplastic structures
p0020 879-24112

Component ownership on large space structures
p0028 879-25574

Manual alignment of structural components in space
[AIAA PAPER 79-0535] p0021 879-25855

Large Space System Technology, volume 1
[NASA-CR-2035-VOL-1] p0003 879-10076

Designing structures for large space systems
p0003 879-10082

Large space Deployable antenna systems
p0010 879-10087

On space Deployable antennas and electronics:
Plans and programs
p0010 879-10088

Application of geo-truss erectable antenna 1985 -
2000 system
p0004 879-10089

USAF antenna on-orbit assembly
p0011 879-10090

Deployable antenna demonstration study
p0011 879-10091

Structural alignment sensor --- laser applications
and interferometry
p0015 879-10094

Efficient concepts for large erectable space
structures
p0011 879-10100

Apparatus for assembling space structure
[NASA-CASE-WPS-23579-1] p0022 879-11108

Beckling tests of structural elements applicable
to large erectable space trusses
[NASA-TN-78628] p0008 879-13403

SPACE FLIGHT

WT INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT

WT MANNED SPACE FLIGHT

SPACE INDUSTRIALIZATION

Advanced composites - Future space applications
p0019 879-15504

Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April
26-28, 1978, Proceedings
p0027 879-16126

Economic opportunities of space enterprise in the
next decades
p0027 879-16137

A technology program for large area space systems
p0027 879-16145

Future space transportation system
p0027 879-16146

Overview of future programs - USA --- manned
orbital space missions
p0028 879-17275

Using space - Today and tomorrow: Proceedings of
the Twenty-eighth International Astronautical
Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September
25-October 1, 1977. Volume 1 - Space Based
Industry Symposium. Volume 2 - Communications
Satellite Symposium
p0028 879-20765

Planning for large construction projects in space
p0002 879-20767

Space Shuttle - Providing for man's future in space
[AAS PAPER 78-178] p0028 879-21274

Apparatus for assembling space structure
[NASA-CASE-WPS-23579-1] p0022 879-11108

Statement of Doctor Klaus Beiss, President, BCON,
Incorporated, Princeton, New Jersey
p0030 879-15110

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
summary. 2: Space industrialization (no. 8).
A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976
presentations. C. Summary statement. D.
Initiative action (form 5)
[NASA-TN-80001] p0030 879-15115

SPACE MAINTENANCE

Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.
Volume 1: Executive summary
[NASA-CN-150890] p0022 879-19065

Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.
Volume 3: Engineering test unit and controls
[NASA-CN-150892] p0022 879-19067

SPACE MANUFACTURING

Manufacturing and behavior of materials in space
--- Russian book
p0019 879-10476

Investigation of structure and element
distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of
the 1201 and 1861 alloys under conditions of
weightlessness
p0019 879-10481

Shuttle demonstration of large space structure
fabrication and assembly
[IAF PAPER 78-188] p0021 879-11286

On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space
structural subsystems
[IAF PAPER 78-192] p0009 879-11288

Space will be the best big construction site
p0003 879-24850

Space fabrication and assembly of graphite
composite trusses
p0011 879-10101

Apparatus for assembling space structure
[NASA-CASE-WPS-23579-1] p0022 879-11108

Large space structures fabrication experiment ---
on-orbit fabrication of graphite/theroplastic
beams
[NASA-CN-161098] p0011 879-17899

SPACE MECHANICS

WT ASTRODYNAMICS

WT ORBITAL MECHANICS

SPACE MISSIONS

Technology needs and opportunities for future NASA
missions --- large space structures and related
systems
p0003 879-10080

Designing structures for large space systems
p0003 879-10082

CAST system technology planning
p0004 879-18124

Symposium on the Future of Space Science and Space
Applications
[GPO-23-876] p0030 879-15105

Statement of Doctor Klaus Beiss, President, BCON,
Incorporated, Princeton, New Jersey
p0030 879-15110

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Summary
report. 1: Introduction. 2: General
observations and some key findings. 3:
Follow-on activity. Quick-look comments and
working papers
[NASA-TN-80001] p0030 879-15113

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
summary. 1: Space power (no. 7). A. Theme
statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C.
Summary. D. Initiative action
[NASA-TN-80002] p0005 879-15114

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 2: Space industrialization (no. 8). A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary statement. D. Initiative action (form 5) [NASA-TM-80003] p0030 N79-15115

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 3: Search for extraterrestrial intelligence (no. 9). A: Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary. D. Newer initiatives (form 4). E. Initiative actions (form 5) [NASA-TM-80004] p0005 N79-15116

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 5: Global service (no. 11). A. Statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary [NASA-TM-80006] p0005 N79-15110

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 6: Advanced transportation systems. A: Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Theme summary. D. Initiative actions [NASA-TM-80007] p0030 N79-15119

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 1: Navigation, guidance, control (P-1) A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessment (form 2) [NASA-TM-80008] p0016 N79-15120

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 5: Propulsion (P-1). A. Summary statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessments (form 2) [NASA-TM-80012] p0023 N79-15120

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 6: Power (P-2). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessment (form 2) [NASA-TM-80013] p0017 N79-15125

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 7: Material (P-1). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessment (form 2) [NASA-TM-80014] p0020 N79-15126

CAST Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 8: Structures, dynamics (P-2). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessments (form 2) [NASA-TM-80015] p0005 N79-15127

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 4: B and T base summary. A: April 26, 1976, presentation. B: Summary statement [NASA-TM-80017] p0031 N79-15129

Advanced technology requirements for large space structures. Part 5: Atlas program requirements [NASA-CR-159014] p0005 N79-16035

The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 1: Payload requirements and growth scenarios [NASA-CR-161143] p0005 N79-17887

SPACE NAVIGATION
Technology requirements for an orbital navigation/position finding system [AAS PAPER 78-150] p0002 A79-21262

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 1: Navigation, guidance, control (P-1) A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessment (form 2) [NASA-TM-80008] p0016 N79-15120

SPACE PROCESSING
Large space structures fabrication experiment --- on-orbit fabrication of graphite/thermoplastic beams [NASA-CR-161098] p0011 N79-17899

SPACE PROGRAMS
NT EUROPEAN SPACE PROGRAMS
NT U.S.S.R. SPACE PROGRAM
United States space program - Present and planned [IAF PAPER 78-301] p0027 A79-11324

Economic opportunities of space enterprise in the next decades p0027 A79-16137

Symposium on the Future of Space Science and Space Applications [GPO-23-876] p0030 N79-15105

United States civilian space program: An overview [GPO-25-823] p0031 N79-15895

SPACE RADIATORS
U SPACECRAFT RADIATORS

SPACE SCIENCES
U AEROSPACE SCIENCES
SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITERS
Making a start on Shuttle-erectable structures p0001 A79-10510

Dynamic model verification of large structural systems --- Space Shuttle Orbiter application [SAF PAPER 781047] p0007 A79-25914

Shuttle crew station astronaut interfaces --- human factors engineering p0029 N79-10081

Assessment of SEPS solar array technology for orbital service module application [NASA-CR-151859] p0023 N79-12136

SPACE SHUTTLE PAYLOADS
NT SPACEBORNE EXPERIMENTS
NT SPACELAB
ARGUS-STAS - An experimental Shuttle Pallet Satellite for earth observation [IAF PAPER 78-162] p0001 A79-11277

Shuttle demonstration of large space structure fabrication and assembly [IAF PAPER 78-188] p0021 A79-11286

The Shuttle attached remote manipulator program - A status review [AAS PAPER 78-049] p0027 A79-11568

Space payloads --- future Spacelab/Shuttle experiment packages [DGIR PAPER 78-141] p0002 A79-14090

The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 1: Payload requirements and growth scenarios [NASA-CR-161143] p0005 N79-17887

The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 2: Payload supports system evolution [NASA-CR-161144] p0006 N79-17888

SPACE SHUTTLES
Roll-out solar arrays - Candidate power sources for future space missions [IAF PAPER 78-39] p0001 A79-11216

Advanced missions for X-ray astronomy in the Shuttle era [AAS PAPER 78-008] p0001 A79-11554

The space power module: Utility for Shuttle/Spacelab - tested for technology issues [AAS PAPER 78-047] p0002 A79-11565

Flexible roll-out solar generators - Energy sources for future high-power space missions [DGIR PAPER 78-145] p0009 A79-14056

Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space Shuttle imaging radar antennas p0007 A79-15736

Space Shuttle - The next twenty-five years [AIAA 78-3016] p0028 A79-16973

Space Shuttle - America's wings to the future --- Book p0028 A79-17124

Space Shuttle - Providing for man's future in space [AAS PAPER 78-178] p0028 A79-21274

Optimal estimation of large structure model errors --- in Space Shuttle controller design [AIAA PAPER 79-0198] p0014 A79-23504

Cargo spacecrafts after Shuttle p0029 A79-28000

JSC space base/power module studies p0029 N79-10138

Deployable antenna demonstration project [NASA-CR-161096] p0011 N79-17079

NASA facts: An educational publication of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Space shuttle [NASA-TM-79955] p0031 N79-21117

SPACE SIMULATORS
NT HIGH VACUUM ORBITAL SIMULATOR

SPACE STATIONS
NT ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS
Structural/thermal considerations for design of large space platform structures p0011 N79-10099

Advanced technology requirements for large space structures. Part 5: Atlas program requirements [NASA-CR-159014] p0005 N79-16035

Maned remote work station development article [NASA-CR-151870] p0022 N79-16056

Maned remote work station development article [NASA-CR-151871] p0022 N79-16057

SPACE SUITS
Maned extra vehicular activity operations during early space station missions p0021 A79-14416

SPACE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

SUBJECT INDEX

SPACE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

O AFROSPACE ENGINEERING

SPACE TRANSPORTATION

NT SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April
24-28, 1978, Proceedings

p0027 A79-16126

Space transportation, satellite services, and
space platforms

p0029 A79-10487

Overview of office of space transportation systems
future planning

p0029 A79-10126

SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

NT SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITERS

NT SPACE SHUTTLES

Space payloads --- future Spacelab/Shuttle
experiment packages

[DGLB PAPER 78-141]

p0002 A79-14090

Future space transportation systems

p0027 A79-16146

Space Shuttle - The next twenty-five
years

[AIAA 78-3016]

p0020 A79-16973

Space Shuttle - America's wings to the future ---
Book

p0026 A79-17124

Overview of future program - USA --- named
orbital space missions

p0020 A79-17275

Space Shuttle - Providing for man's future in space
[AAS PAPER 78-178]

p0020 A79-21274

Overview of office of space transportation systems
future planning

p0029 A79-10126

Industry/government seminar on Large Space systems
technology: Executive summary

[NASA-CR-2964]

p0030 A79-14140

COST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme
summary. A: Advanced transportation systems.

B: Theme statement. C. Theme summary. D.

Initiative actions

[NASA-TN-80087]

p0030 A79-15119

The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 1:
Payload requirements and growth scenarios

[NASA-CR-161143]

p0005 A79-17087

The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 2:
Payload supports system evolution

[NASA-CR-161144]

p0004 A79-17088

Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.
Volume 1: Executive summary

[NASA-CR-150890]

p0022 A79-19065

Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.
Volume 3: Engineering test unit and controls

[NASA-CR-150892]

p0022 A79-19067

NASA facts: An educational publication of the
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Space shuttle

[NASA-TN-79955]

p0031 A79-21117

SPACE VEHICLE CONTROL

O SPACECRAFT CONTROL

SPACEBORNE ASTRONOMY

Advanced missions for X-ray astronomy in the
Shuttle era

[AAS PAPER 78-008]

p0001 A79-11554

Technology for accurate surface and attitude
control of a large spaceborne antenna and
microwave system

p0015 A79-10092

SPACEBORNE REPERIMENT

Space payloads --- future Spacelab/Shuttle
experiment packages

[DGLB PAPER 78-141]

p0002 A79-14090

SPACEBORNE TELESCOPES

Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problems, composition and
characterization of arrays

p0010 A79-14902

SPACECRAFT ANTENNAS

Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space
Shuttle imaging radar antennas

p0007 A79-15736

Large aperture pattern measurement facility ---
for Space Shuttle cargo bay nine antenna testing

p0020 A79-24722

A review of the state of the art in large
spaceborne antenna technology

[NASA-CR-157389]

p0011 A79-11272

SPACECRAFT CABINS

Shuttle crew station astronaut interfaces ---
human factors engineering

p0029 A79-10001

SPACECRAFT CHARGING

Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous
orbit, generalized solution for eclipse passage

p0027 A79-11052

Spacecraft charging and plasma interaction
implications for large space systems

p0020 A79-10104

Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit:
Solution for eclipse passage

[AD-A058963]

p0030 A79-12132

Space environmental interaction with spacecraft
surfaces

[NASA-TN-79016]

p0039 A79-15150

SPACECRAFT COMMUNICATION

Self-steering arrays --- antennas for satellite
communications

p0014 A79-14244

A review of the state of the art in large
spaceborne antenna technology

[NASA-CR-157389]

p0011 A79-11272

SPACECRAFT COMPONENTS

NT SERVICE MODULES

NT SPACECRAFT CABINS

NT SPACECRAFT MODULES

SPACECRAFT CONFIGURATIONS

NT SATELLITE CONFIGURATIONS

Transient attitude dynamics of satellites with
deploying flexible appendages

p0013 A79-12325

SPACECRAFT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
loading --- for testing space construction
materials

[AIAA 78-1620]

p0019 A79-10590

Advanced composites technology: Proceedings of the
Conference, El Segundo, Calif., March 14-16, 1978

[NASA-CR-15496]

p0019 A79-15496

Advanced composites - Future space applications

[NASA-TN-80087]

p0030 A79-15119

Aerospace application of graphite reinforced
thermoplastic composites

[NASA-CR-161143]

p0005 A79-17087

A study of environmental effects on aerospace
grade composites

[NASA-CR-161144]

p0004 A79-17088

A perspective on composites --- for aerospace
applications

[NASA-CR-150890]

p0022 A79-19065

Mechanical and thermal behavior characterization
of composite materials for communications
spacecraft

[NASA-CR-150892]

p0022 A79-19067

Optimized design and fabrication processes for
advanced composite spacecraft structures

[AIAA PAPER 79-0241]

p0010 A79-19616

COST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working
group summary. 7: Material (N-7). 8.

Statement. 9. Technology needs (form 1). C.

Priority assessment (form 2)

[NASA-TN-80014]

p0020 A79-15126

SPACECRAFT CONTROL

NT SATELLITE ATTITUDE CONTROL

NT SATELLITE CONTROL

Dynamic and control of large flexible spacecraft
with nonlinear trajectory

[AIAA PAPER 79-0194]

p0014 A79-19591

Decentralized control of large space structures
via forced singular perturbation

[AIAA PAPER 79-0195]

p0014 A79-19592

Reduced order control of large structures in space

[AIAA PAPER 79-0196]

p0014 A79-19593

Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear
attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft

[NASA-TN-80014]

p0020 A79-15126

SPACECRAFT DESIGN

NT SATELLITE DESIGN

New design verification aspects of large flexible
solar arrays

[IAP PAPER 78-217]

p0007 A79-11248

Space Shuttle - America's wings to the future ---
Book

[NASA-CR-157389]

p0011 A79-11272

Helicopters for interplanetary space flight ---
solar sail configurations for Galley Comet
rendezvous

[NASA-CR-157389]

p0011 A79-11272

- [ARS 78-11] p0023 879-18137
Space transportation, satellite services, and
space platforms p0029 879-30487
- SPACECRAFT ENVIRONMENTS**
Space environmental interactions with spacecraft
surfaces [AIAA PAPER 78-0366] p0028 879-23511
- SPACECRAFT GUIDANCE**
CAST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 3: Working
group summary. 1: Navigation, guidance,
control (P-1). 2: Statement. 3: Technology
needs (form 9). C. Priority assessment (form 2)
[NASA-TN-80008] p0016 879-15120
- SPACECRAFT LAUNCHING**
Space transportation, satellite services, and
space platforms p0029 879-30487
- SPACECRAFT MANEUVERS**
WT CRYSTAL MANEUVERS
Some characteristics of optimal time-limited
impulsive transfers in space 879-16903
Maneuvering and pointing flexible vehicles p0015 879-10111
- SPACECRAFT MODULES**
The space power module: Utility for
Shuttle/Spacelab - tested for technology issues
[AAS PAPER 78-047] p0002 879-11565
- SPACECRAFT ORBITAL ASSEMBLY**
WT ORBITAL ASSEMBLY
SPACECRAFT ORBITS
WT CRYSTAL ORBITS
WT TRANSFER ORBITS
SPACECRAFT POWER SUPPLIES
Roll-out solar arrays - Candidate power sources
for future space missions
[IAF PAPER 78-79] p0001 879-11216
The space power module: Utility for
Shuttle/Spacelab - tested for technology issues
[AAS PAPER 78-047] p0002 879-11565
Flexible roll-out solar generators - Energy
sources for future high-power space missions
[DGLB PAPER 78-161] p0009 879-16056
Space power for space p0023 879-16143
Future large space systems opportunities: A case
for space-to-space power? --- spacecraft power
supplies: Microwave and laser transmission p0004 879-10095
Future Orbital Power System Technology Requirements
[NASA-CR-2056] p0029 879-10122
CAST space power technology program p0029 879-10123
CAST system technology planning p0004 879-10126
Military needs for orbital power p0017 879-10127
Power management and control for space systems p0017 879-10136
JSC space base/power module studies p0029 879-10138
An economical approach to space power systems p0023 879-10139
Assessment of SSPS solar array technology for
orbital service module application [NASA-CR-951859] p0023 879-12136
CAST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 2: Theme
summary. 1: Space power (see 7). 2: Theme
statement. 3: 26 April 1978 presentation. C.
Summary. D. Initiative action [NASA-TN-80002] p0005 879-15116
CAST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 3: Working
group summary. 6: Power (P-2). 7: A. Statement.
8: Technology needs (form 9). C. Priority
assessment (form 2) [NASA-TN-80013] p0017 879-15125
- SPACECRAFT PROPULSION**
Space power for space p0023 879-16143
Radiation energy conversion in space: Conference,
3rd, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field,
Calif., January 26-28, 1978, Technical Papers p0023 879-16601
Helicopters for interplanetary space flight ---
solid sail configurations for Galley Comet
rendezvous [ARS 78-11] p0023 879-18137
- Tecumseh's space propulsion --- interplanetary
flight with nuclear and electric engines p0023 879-16725
CAST Space Theme Workshop, Volume 3: Working
group summary. 5: Propulsion (P-1). 6: A.
Summary statement. 8: Technology needs (form
9). C. Priority assessment (form 2) [NASA-TN-80012] p0023 879-15126
- SPACECRAFT RADIATIONS**
The space power module: Utility for
Shuttle/Spacelab - tested for technology issues
[AAS PAPER 78-047] p0002 879-11565
- SPACECRAFT STABILITY**
Dynamic and control of large satellites p0013 879-16509
Stability of spacecraft during asymmetrical
deployment of appendages p0014 879-12613
- SPACECRAFT STRUCTURES**
Practical design of low-cost large space structures
p0009 879-10556
ABRUS-SPAS - An experimental SPAS-like Baller
Satellite for earth observation [IAF PAPER 78-162] p0001 879-11277
Random motion analysis of flexible satellite
structures [IAF PAPER 78-248] p0007 879-11299
Stability of spacecraft during asymmetrical
deployment of appendages p0013 879-12613
Dynamic and control of large flexible spacecraft
with nonlinear trajectory [AIAA PAPER 78-0194] p0014 879-19591
Fabrication of composite shell structure for
advanced space transportation p0020 879-20890
Designing structures for large space
systems p0001 879-10082
- SPACECRAFT TRAJECTORIES**
Dynamic and control of large flexible spacecraft
with nonlinear trajectory [AIAA PAPER 78-0194] p0014 879-19591
- SPACECRAFTS**
Shuttle crew station astronaut interfaces ---
human factors engineering p0029 879-16081
- SPACELAB**
The space power module: Utility for
Shuttle/Spacelab - tested for technology issues
[AAS PAPER 78-047] p0002 879-11565
Flexible roll-out solar generators - Energy
sources for future high-power space missions
[DGLB PAPER 78-161] p0009 879-16056
- SPACELAB PAYLOADS**
Space payloads --- future Spacelab/Shuttle
experiment packages [DGLB PAPER 78-161] p0002 879-16090
- SPHERICAL CAPS**
Control of surface configuration of nonuniformly
heated shells --- for spaceborne mirrors p0014 879-21507
- SPHERICAL SHELLS**
WT SPHERICAL CAPS
SPIN DYNAMICS
Structural dynamics and configuration control of
spinning and gravity oriented multibody systems p0014 879-16218
- STABILITY**
WT SHELL STABILITY
WT SPACECRAFT STABILITY
WT STRUCTURAL STABILITY
WT THERMAL STABILITY
TRACKING FAULTS
WT CRYSTAL EFFECTS
STATE ESTIMATION
WT ORBITAL POSITION ESTIMATION
STATIC STABILITY
WT SHELL STABILITY
WT STRUCTURAL STABILITY
STATICS
WT ELECTROSTATICS
STATIONS
WT DOGS
WT ORBITAL SPACE STATIONS
WT PAYLOAD STATIONS
WT SPACE STATIONS
STEERABLE ANTENNAS
Self-steering arrays --- antennas for satellite
communications

- STOCHASTIC PROCESSES
The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic imperfections p0014 A79-14246
- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
WT DYNAMIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
Control of surface shape by application of concentrated loads --- curved spaceborne telescopic mirrors and parabolic microwave antennas p0013 A79-12405
Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis p0007 A79-22030
Remote manipulator system flexibility analysis program: Mission planning, mission analysis, and software formulation [NASA-CN-151830] p0006 A79-10114
- STRUCTURAL BEAMS
O BEAMS (SUPPORTS)
STRUCTURAL DESIGN
Practical design of low-cost large space structures p0009 A79-10508
Structures for solar power satellites p0009 A79-10513
Shuttle demonstration of large space structure fabrication and assembly [JAP PAPER 78-188] p0021 A79-11286
New design verification aspects of large flexible solar arrays [JAP PAPER 78-217] p0007 A79-11298
On the design of self-deploying, extremely large parabolic antennas and arrays p0009 A79-11912
Orbiting Deep Space Relay Station (ODSR): DSM feasibility study report p0003 A79-10003
Design considerations for large space antennas p0010 A79-10005
Structural/thermal considerations for design of large space platform structures p0011 A79-10099
Geostationary platform structural system p0011 A79-10103
Manned remote work station development article [NASA-CN-151871] p0022 A79-16057
- STRUCTURAL DESIGN CRITERIA
Making a start on Shuttle-erectable structures p0001 A79-10510
Technology assessment and outlook --- for large space erectable antennas p0001 A79-10512
An optimality criteria method based on slack variable concept for large scale structural optimization p0007 A79-12422
Designing structures for large space systems p0003 A79-10007
On the problem of constructing a modern, economic radiotelescope complex [NASA-TN-75119] p0004 A79-10970
CAST Theme Workshop, Volume 3: Working group summary. 6: Structures, dynamics (B-2). A. Statement. 9. Technology needs (for 1). C. Priority assessments (for 2) [NASA-TN-88015] p0005 A79-15127
- STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS
O DYNAMIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
Structural alignment sensor --- laser applications and interferometry p0015 A79-10094
On the problem of constructing a modern, economic radiotelescope complex [NASA-TN-75119] p0004 A79-10970
- STRUCTURAL MEMBERS
WT BEAMS (SUPPORTS)
WT COLUMNS (SUPPORTS)
WT TUBES
STRUCTURAL STABILITY
O STRUCTURAL STABILITY
STRUCTURAL STABILITY
WT SHELL STABILITY
Stability analysis and testing of thin-walled open-sectioned graphite/thermoplastic structures p0020 A79-24112
- STRUCTURAL STRAIN
Dynamic burst strains of composite cylinders - a novel test method
- STS
O SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM
SUBCIRCUIITS
O CIRCUITS
SUITS
WT SPACE SUITS
SUPPORT SYSTEMS
The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 2: Payload supports system evolution [NASA-CN-161144] p0006 A79-17888
- SURFACE DISTORTION
Control of surface shape by application of concentrated loads --- curved spaceborne telescopic mirrors and parabolic microwave antennas p0013 A79-12405
Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space Shuttle imaging radar antennas p0007 A79-15734
Control of surface configuration of nonuniformly heated shells --- for spaceborne mirrors p0014 A79-21507
Inflight optical measurement of antenna surfaces --- triangulation to measure deformations of large space structures p0015 A79-10093
- SURFACE GEOMETRY
Control of surface shape by application of concentrated loads --- curved spaceborne telescopic mirrors and parabolic microwave antennas p0013 A79-12405
- SURFACE INTERACTIONS
O SURFACE REACTIONS
SURFACE REACTIONS
Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces [NASA-TN-79014] p0011 A79-15750
- SYNTHETICAL MODELS
WT CYLINDRICAL MODELS
SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES
Application of geo-truss erectable antenna 1985 - 2000 systems p0004 A79-10009
NSFC presentation charts on geostationary platform p0004 A79-10902
Geostationary platform structural system p0011 A79-10103
- SYNTHETIC RESINS
WT EPILOD (THERMOPLASTIC)
WT THERMOPLASTIC RESINS
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
Overview of office of space transportation systems future planning p0029 A79-10126
- SYSTEMS DESIGN
O SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
Practical design of low-cost large space structures p0009 A79-10508
Technology assessment and outlook --- for large space erectable antennas p0001 A79-10512
Overview of the large space systems technology program p0003 A79-10079
Orbiting Deep Space Relay Station (ODSR): DSM feasibility study report p0003 A79-10003
Design considerations for large space antennas p0010 A79-10005
Satellites: A systems comparison [NASA-CN-151803] p0005 A79-15222
Manned remote work station development article [NASA-CN-151870] p0022 A79-16054
The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 1: Payload requirements and growth overview [NASA-CN-161143] p0005 A79-17887
The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 2: Payload supports system evolution [NASA-CN-161144] p0006 A79-17888
- SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
CAST space power technology program p0029 A79-10123
Power management and control for space systems p0017 A79-10134

T

TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING

The technology of large multi-function communication satellites in the post Intelsat V era
[IAF PAPER 78-262] p0001 A79-11320
Space Shuttle - The next twenty-five years
[AIAA 78-3036] p0026 A79-16973
Space Shuttle - America's wings to the future --- Book
p0028 A79-17126
Tomorrow's space propulsion --- interplanetary flight with nuclear and electric engines
p0023 A79-18725
Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis
p0007 A79-22955
Technology needs and opportunities for future NASA missions --- large space structures and related systems
p0003 A79-10080
Future large space systems opportunities: A case for space-to-space power? --- spacecraft power supplies microwave and laser transmission
p0004 A79-10095
CAST system technology planning
p0004 A79-10126

TECHNOLOGIES

NT ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

NT MILITARY TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

Technology assessment and outlook --- for large space erectable antennas
p0001 A79-10152
The development of satellite antenna technology
[DGLR PAPER 78-966] p0009 A79-10055
A perspective on composites --- for aerospace applications
p0019 A79-16982
Ultrasonic bonding - Resonance or pie in the sky --- in helicopter production
[ARS 78-34] p0021 A79-18160
Large Space System Technology, volume 1
[NASA-CF-2035-F01-1] p0003 A79-10078
Large antenna structure technologies required for 1985-2000
p0010 A79-10086
Large Space System Technology, volume 2
[NASA-CF-2035-F01-2] p0004 A79-10097
Future Orbital Power Systems Technology Requirements
[NASA-CF-2058] p0029 A79-10122
Military needs for orbital power
p0017 A79-10127
Solar array systems
p0004 A79-10131
Solar array workshop
p0020 A79-10162
On the problem of constructing a modern, economic radiotelescope complex
[NASA-TN-75119] p0004 A79-10970
A review of the state of the art in large spaceborne antenna technology
[NASA-CR-157389] p0011 A79-11272
Assessment of SRFPS solar array technology for orbital service module application
[NASA-CR-151859] p0023 A79-12136
Industry/government seminar on large space systems technology: Executive summary
[NASA-CR-2766] p0030 A79-10160
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Summary report. 1: Introduction. 2: General observations and some key findings. 3: Follow-on activity. Quick-look comments and working papers
[NASA-TN-80001] p0020 A79-15113
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 1: Space power (no. 7). A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary. D. Initiative action
[NASA-TN-80002] p0005 A79-15116
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Theme summary. 2: Space industrialization (no. 8). A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary statement. D. Initiative action (Form 5)
[NASA-TN-80003] p0020 A79-15115
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 4: Theme summary. 3: Search for extraterrestrial

intelligence (no. 9). A: Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary. D. Power initiatives (Form 4). E. Initiative actions (Form 5)
[NASA-TN-80004] p0005 A79-15116
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 5: Global service (no. 10). A. Statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary
[NASA-TN-80006] p0005 A79-15118
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 6: Advanced transportation systems. A: Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Theme summary. D. Initiative actions
[NASA-TN-80007] p0030 A79-15119
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 1: Navigation, guidance, control (P-1) A. Statement. B. Technology needs (Form 1). C. Priority assessment (Form 2)
[NASA-TN-80008] p0036 A79-15120
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 5: Propulsion (P-1). A. Summary statement. B. Technology needs (Form 1). C. Priority assessments (Form 2)
[NASA-TN-80012] p0023 A79-15124
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 6: Power (P-2). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (Form 1). C. Priority assessment (Form 2)
[NASA-TN-80013] p0017 A79-15125
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 7: Material (P-3). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (Form 1). C. Priority assessment (Form 2)
[NASA-TN-80014] p0020 A79-15126
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 8: Structures, dynamics (P-3). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (Form 1). C. Priority assessments (Form 2)
[NASA-TN-80015] p0005 A79-15127
CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 4: 2 and 3 base summary. A: April 26, 1976, presentation. B: Summary statement
[NASA-TN-80017] p0033 A79-15129
Advanced technology requirements for large space structures. Part 5: Atlas program requirements
[NASA-CR-159014] p0005 A79-16035

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

NT AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION

Space Congress, 15th, Cocoa Beach, Fla., April 26-28, 1978, Proceedings
p0027 A79-16126
A technology program for large area space systems
p0027 A79-16145
Being space - Today and tomorrow: Proceedings of the Twenty-eighth International Astronautical Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 25-October 1, 1977. Volume 1 - Space Based Industry Symposium. Volume 2 - Communications Satellite Symposium
p0020 A79-20765
Big Concepts for big jobs at low user cost --- considering wrist telephony, electronic mail transmission and educational television applications
p0003 A79-23042
Statement of Doctor Klaus Reiss, President, ECOM, Incorporated, Princeton, New Jersey
p0030 A79-15110
United States civilian space programs: An overview
[GPO-35-823] p0031 A79-15015

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NT REMOTE HANDLING

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NT EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

NT GROUND-AIR-GROUND COMMUNICATIONS

NT OPTICAL COMMUNICATION

NT RADIOTELEPHONES

NT SPACECRAFT ANTENNAS

NT SPACECRAFT COMMUNICATION

Satellites: A systems comparison
[NASA-CR-156003] p0005 A79-15222

TELEOPERATORS

The Shuttle attached remote manipulator program - A status review
[IAF PAPER 78-049] p0027 A79-11566

Assembly research and manipulation --- parts
mating and programmable machine systems

p0021 A79-15000

TELEPHONES

NT RADIO TELEPHONES

TELESCOPES

NT RADIC TELESCOPES

NT SPACEBORNE TELESCOPES

NT X RAY TELESCOPES

TELEVISION SYSTEMS

NT EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

TELLURIC THEORY

U NETWORK ANALYSIS

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working
group summary. 7: Material (M-1). A.
Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C.
Priority assessment (form 2)

[NASA-TM-80018]

p0020 A79-15126

TEMPERATURE EFFECTS

Structural/thermal considerations for design of
large space platform structures

p0011 A79-10099

TEST FACILITIES

Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
loading --- for testing space construction
materials

[AIAA 78-1620]

p0019 A79-10590

Large aperture pattern measurement facility ---
for Space Shuttle cargo bay nine antenna testing

p0026 A79-24722

THERMAL CYCLING TESTS

Mechanical and thermal behavior characterization
of composite materials for communications
spacecraft

p0020 A79-17021

THERMAL EFFECTS

U TEMPERATURE EFFECTS

THERMAL EXPANSION

Mechanical and thermal behavior characterization
of composite materials for communications
spacecraft

p0020 A79-17021

THERMAL INSULATION

Dynamic burst strain of composite cylinders - A
novel test method

p0010 A79-17035

THERMAL PROTECTION

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working
group summary. 7: Material (M-1). A.
Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C.
Priority assessment (form 2)

[NASA-TM-80018]

p0020 A79-15126

THERMAL STABILITY

Control of surface configuration of nonspherically
heated shells --- for spaceborne mirrors

p0014 A79-21507

THERMAL VACUUM TESTS

Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
loading --- for testing space construction
materials

[AIAA 78-1620]

p0019 A79-10590

THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES

NT THERMAL EXPANSION

NT THERMAL STABILITY

THERMONUCLEAR PROPULSION

U NUCLEAR PROPULSION

THERMOPHYSICAL PROPERTIES

NT THERMAL STABILITY

THERMOPLASTIC RESINS

Aerospace application of graphite reinforced
thermoplastic composites

p0019 A79-15505

Applicability of thermoplastic composites for
space structures

p0020 A79-10105

Large space structures fabrication experiment ---
on-orbit fabrication of graphite/thermoplastic
beams

[NASA-CR-141098]

p0011 A79-17899

THERMOPLASTICITY

Stability analysis and testing of thin-walled
open-sectioned graphite/thermoplastic structures

p0020 A79-24112

THERMOSTABILITY

U THERMAL STABILITY

THERMOTROPISM

U TEMPERATURE EFFECTS

TRACKING ANTENNAS

U DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAS

TRACKING NETWORKS

NT DEEP SPACE NETWORK

TRAINING SIMULATORS

NT FLIGHT SIMULATORS

TRAJECTORIES

NT SPACECRAFT TRAJECTORIES

TRAJECTORY CONTROL

NT TRAJECTORY OPTIMIZATION

TRAJECTORY OPTIMIZATION

Some characteristics of optimal time-limited
impulsive transfers in space

A79-14903

TRANSFER ORBITS

Some characteristics of optimal time-limited
impulsive transfers in space

A79-14903

TRANSISTORS

NT FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

TRANSMISSION

NT MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION

NT SATELLITE TRANSMISSION

TRANSMITTERS

NT RADIO TELEPHONES

TRANSPORTATION

NT SPACE TRANSPORTATION

NT SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

TRIANGULATION

Inflight optical measurement of antenna surfaces
--- triangulation to measure deformations of
large space structures

p0015 A79-10093

TRIGGERS

U ACTUATORS

TRUSSES

On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space
structural subsystems

[JAP PAPER 78-102]

p0009 A79-11208

An optimality criteria method based on slack
variables concept for large scale structural
optimization

p0007 A79-12422

Application of geo-truss erectable antenna 1985 -
2000 systems

p0004 A79-10089

Space fabrication and assembly of graphite
composite trusses

p0011 A79-10101

Buckling tests of structural elements applicable
to large erectable space trusses

[NASA-TM-78628]

p0008 A79-13403

U

U.S.S.R. SPACE PROGRAM

Progress satellite: An automatic cargo spacecraft
--- for resupplying orbital space stations

[NASA-TM-75575]

p0029 A79-10119

ULTRASONIC SOLDERING

Ultrasonic bonding - Panacea or pie in the sky ---
in helicopter production

[AES 78-34]

p0021 A79-10160

UNIPOLAR TRANSISTORS

U FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

United States civilian space program: An overview

[GPO-35-823]

p0011 A79-15615

USA (UNITED STATES)

U UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UTILIZATION

NT LASER APPLICATIONS

V

V/STOL AIRCRAFT

NT HELICOPTERS

VACUUM TESTS

NT THERMAL VACUUM TESTS

VACUUM TUBE OSCILLATORS

NT MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS

VACUUM TUBES

NT MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS

VARIABLE GEOMETRY STRUCTURES

The utilization of welded variable-geometry
structures in space erectable systems

p0009 A79-10482

Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problems, composition and

characteristic of arrays

p0010 A79-10902

VIBRATION

WT RANDOM VIBRATION

VIBRATION MODES

Modal control of the planar motion of a long

flexible beam in orbit

[IAP PAPER 78-102]

p0011 A79-11201

Decentralized control of large space structures

via forced singular perturbation

[AIAA PAPER 79-0795]

p0014 A79-19552

Reduced order control of large structures in space

[AIAA PAPER 79-0796]

p0016 A79-19553

VOLTAGE

U ELECTRIC SCIENTIAL

VOLTAGE GENERATORS

WT PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS

VOYAGER PROJECT

The Voyager magnetometer boom

p0012 A79-21358

W

WEATHERING

A study of environmental effects on aerospace

grade composites

p0019 A79-15108

WEIGHTLESSNESS

Manufacturing and behavior of materials in space

--- Russian book

p0019 A79-10076

Investigation of structure and element

distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of

the 7201 and 8096 alloys under conditions of

weightlessness

p0019 A79-10081

WELDED JOINTS

Investigation of structure and element

distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of

the 7201 and 8096 alloys under conditions of

weightlessness

p0019 A79-10081

WELDING

WT ELECTRON BEAM WELDING

WT ULTRASONIC SOLDERING

WIRE CLOTS

Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antenna

p0011 A79-11173

WIRE MESH

U WIRE CLOTS

X

X RAY ASTRONOMY

Advanced missions for X-ray astronomy in the

Shuttle era

[AAS PAPER 78-008]

p0001 A79-11550

X RAY TELESCOPES

Advanced missions for X-ray astronomy in the

Shuttle era

[AAS PAPER 78-008]

p0001 A79-11550

Z

ZERO GRAVITY

U WEIGHTLESSNESS

PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX

TECHNOLOGY FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS/A Special Bibliography (Suppl. 1)

JULY 1979

Typical Personal Author Index Listing



Listings in this index are arranged alphabetically by personal author. The title of the document provides the user with a brief description of the subject matter. The report number helps to indicate the type of document listed e.g. NASA report translation, NASA contractor report. The page and accession numbers are located beneath and to the right of the title e.g. p0004 N79-10150. Under any one author's name the accession numbers are arranged in sequence with the NASA accession numbers appearing first.

A

- ABDEL-RAHMAN, T. M. S.**
Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft
[AIAA PAPER 79-0375] p0010 N79-23795
- AGRAWALLA, N.**
Beckling tests of structural elements applicable to large erectable space trusses
[NASA-TN-78628] p0000 N79-13003
- ALMON, M.**
A study of environmental effects on aerospace grade composites p0019 N79-15508
- ALBRECHT, R. C.**
Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis p0007 N79-22955

B

- BAIBUS, P. M.**
Modal control of the planar motion of a long flexible beam in orbit
[IAP PAPER 79-102] p0013 N79-11201
Stability of spacecraft during asymmetrical deployment of appendages p0013 N79-12613
- BAKER, D.**
Tomorrow's space propulsion p0023 N79-18725
Cargo spaceships after Shuttle p0029 N79-20000
- BALAS, N. J.**
Reduced order control of large structures in space
[AIAA PAPER 79-0196] p0014 N79-19593
- BALITSKII, V. M.**
The utilization of welded variable-geometry structures in space erectable systems p0009 N79-10002
- BANCLAY, R. L.**
Structural/thermal considerations for design of large space platform structures p0011 N79-10099
- BARTHELEMY, R. S.**
Military needs for orbital power p0017 N79-10127
- BERRY, L.**
Comparative economics of very high capacity communications satellites for electronic mail transmission, educational TV distribution, and non-personal communications
[IAP PAPER 79-4-35] p0001 N79-11330

- Big Comnets for big jobs at low user cost p0001 N79-23042
- BERNSTEIN, R. S.**
Study of large adaptive arrays for space technology applications
[NASA-CR-152593] p0004 N79-10150
- BERNARDINI, V. M.**
The utilization of welded variable-geometry structures in space erectable systems p0009 N79-10002
- BERNSTEIN, J.**
Deployable antenna demonstration project
[NASA-CR-161096] p0011 N79-17079
- BERNSTEIN, J. L.**
Serving the public via platform in space
[AAS PAPER 78-095] p0002 N79-11557
- BILLMAN, R. M.**
Radiation energy conversion in space: Conference, 3rd, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif., January 26-28, 1978, Technical Papers p0023 N79-16001
Space reflector technology and its system implications
[AIAA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 N79-25052
- BIELE, C. M.**
Optimized design and fabrication processes for advanced composite spacecraft structures
[AIAA PAPER 79-0261] p0010 N79-19616
- BOGDANOV, A. P.**
On the problem of constructing a modern, economic radiotelescope complex
[NASA-TN-75119] p0004 N79-10970
- BONDAREV, A. A.**
Investigation of structure and element distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of the T201 and AW6 alloys under conditions of weightlessness p0019 N79-10001
- BOWEN, R. A.**
Advanced composites - Future space applications p0019 N79-15504
- BOWEN, D. W.**
Space reflector technology and its system implications
[AIAA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 N79-25052
- BRUNER, M.**
Dynamics of flexible hybrid structures p0007 N79-21095
- BUDGET, J. A.**
Advanced technology requirements for large space structures. Part 5: Atlas program requirements
[NASA-CR-159014] p0005 N79-16035
- BROGAN, P. A.**
Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis p0007 N79-22955
- BROOKER, E. M.**
Structural/thermal considerations for design of large space platform structures p0011 N79-10099
- BROWN, J. P.**
Superior in the sky p0002 N79-11066
- BROWNING, L.**
Automated fabrication of large space structures p0009 N79-10107
- BROWN, W. E.**
Structural alignment sensor p0015 N79-10094
- BRIAN, W. L.**
Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I - Scientific problem, composition and characteristic of arrays p0010 N79-16002
- BURCH, J. L.**
Apparatus for assembling space structure

- [NASA-CASB-WFO-20579-1] p0022 W79-11908
RUSEK, R. G.
 Efficient concepts for large erectable space structures p0019 W79-10100
 Buckling tests of structural elements applicable to large erectable space trusses [NASA-TN-78628] p0008 W79-13401
RUSSELL, B.
 Control of surface shape by application of concentrated loads p0013 W79-12405
 Control of surface configuration of nonuniformly heated shells p0094 W79-21507
RUTHERFIELD, A.
 Large Space Systems Technology, volume 1 [NASA-CF-2035-001-1] p0003 W79-10078
 Large Space Systems Technology, volume 2 [NASA-CF-2035-001-2] p0004 W79-10097
RYLINSKY, G.
 Space will be the next big construction site p0003 W79-24450

C

- CAMPBELL, R. W.**
 Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space Shuttle imaging radar antennas p0007 W79-15736
CAMPBELL, T. G.
 On space deployable antennas and electronics: Plans and programs p0010 W79-10086
CARD, R. F.
 Technology assessment and outlook p0001 W79-10112
 Efficient concepts for large erectable space structures p0011 W79-10100
CARNEY, R. T., JR.
 MSC presentation charts on geostationary platform p0004 W79-10102
CHASTAN, R. B.
 United States civilian space programs: An overview [GPO-PS-823] p0031 W79-11695
CHENISTON, R. B.
 Designing structures for large space systems p0003 W79-10082
CLARK, R. B.
 Apparatus for assembling space structure [NASA-CASB-WFO-20579-1] p0022 W79-11908
COFFEY, R. L., III
 Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space Shuttle imaging radar antennas p0007 W79-15736
COHEN, R. A.
 Planned extra vehicular activity operations during early space station missions p0021 W79-14416
CONRADT, V.
 Decentralized control of large space structures via forced singular perturbation [AIAA PAPER 79-0195] p0016 W79-19192
COTE, C. E.
 Reporter in the sky p0002 W79-13446
CRABTREE, R. L.
 Solar array system p0004 W79-10131
CRAGO, J. W.
 JSC space base/power module studies p0029 W79-10138
CROSWELL, W. F.
 On space deployable antennas and electronics: Plans and programs p0010 W79-10086
CROCKIE, C. L.
 The technology of large multi-function communication satellites in the post Intelsat era [IAF PAPER 79-267] p0001 W79-11320
CWISKEY, A. J., JR.
 On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space structural subsystems [IAF PAPER 79-192] p0009 W79-11288

D

- DAVLEBOM, J. B.**
 Technology for accurate surface and attitude control of a large spaceborne antenna and microwave system p0015 W79-10092
DEWILLO, JR. I.
 Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I - Scientific problems, composition and characteristics of arrays p0016 W79-14902
DIX, J.
 Random motion analysis of flexible satellite structures [IAF PAPER 79-216] p0007 W79-11299
DAVIS, L.
 Structural alignment sensor p0015 W79-10094
DEATON, T.
 On space deployable antennas and electronics: Plans and programs p0010 W79-10086
DEWTON, G. J.
 Geostationary platform structural system p0011 W79-10103
DEWUCKER, R. L., JR.
 Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on. Volume 1: Executive summary [NASA-CF-150890] p0022 W79-10065
DEWUCKER, R. L., JR.
 Technology requirements for an orbital navigation/position finding system [AAS PAPER 79-150] p0002 W79-21262
DEWITT, J.
 Ultrasonic bonding - Passes or pie in the sky [AAS 79-34] p0021 W79-18160
DEHAR, C. E. E.
 Mechanical and thermal behavior characterization of composite materials for communications spacecraft p0020 W79-17021
DI HANZO, R.
 Structures for solar power satellites p0009 W79-10513
DIHALL, G. E.
 Ultrasonic bonding - Passes or pie in the sky [AAS 79-34] p0021 W79-18160
DISEN, J. E.
 Planning for large construction projects in space p0002 W79-20767
 Space transportation, satellite services, and space platforms p0029 W79-10087
DODDINGTON, R.
 On space deployable antennas and electronics: Plans and programs p0010 W79-10086
DODGE, C. R.
 United States civilian space programs: An overview [GPO-PS-823] p0031 W79-11695
DOLOPOULOS, G. A.
 Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I - Scientific problems, composition and characteristics of arrays p0016 W79-14902

F

- FAGER, J. A.**
 Application of geo-truss erectable antenna 1985 - 2000 systems p0004 W79-10089
FARR, R. C.
 Power management and control for space systems p0017 W79-10134
FISCHER, W.
 Spacecraft charging and plasma interaction implications for large space systems p0020 W79-10104
FISCHER, G.
 Deployable antenna demonstration project [NASA-CF-141096] p0011 W79-17079
FISHER, J. E.
 Large space platform control avionics considerations p0015 W79-10110
FLAHERTY, R.
 Shuttle demonstration of large space structure

- fabrication and assembly
[IAF PAPER 79-100] p0021 879-11206
- Serving the public via platform in space
[AAS PAPER 79-015] p0002 879-11557
- FOSTER, B. C.
Maneuvering and pointing flexible vehicles
p0015 879-10111
- FRANKLIN, G. C.
Shuttle crew station astronaut interfaces
p0029 879-10001
- FREEMAN, V. L.
Fabrication of composite shell structure for
advanced space transportation
p0020 879-20010
- FREITAG, E. F.
Overview of future program - VSA
p0028 879-17275
- FRODOCH, R. S.
United States space program - Present and planned
[IAF PAPER 79-101] p0027 879-11328

G

- GABRIOTTI, J. P.
On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space
structural subsystems
[IAF PAPER 79-102] p0005 879-11200
- GABRIOTTI, R. S.
Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous
orbit-generalized solution for eclipse passage
p0027 879-11052
- Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit:
Solution for eclipse passage
[AD-805490] p0030 879-12112
- GABRIOTTI, L. S.
Future large space systems opportunities: A case
for space-to-space power?
p0004 879-10095
- GAFFE, S. L.
Materials technology development for long life
large space systems
p0020 879-10107
- GERBER, J. S.
Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antennas
p0011 879-11171
- GIACCONI, M.
Advanced missions for X-ray astronomy in the
Shuttle era
[AAS PAPER 79-008] p0001 879-11154
- GILBREATH, W. P.
Space reflector technology and its system
implications
[AAS PAPER 79-0545] p0001 879-25042
- GILLMAN, C. W.
Structural alignment sensor
p0015 879-10096
- GOLDSMITH, P.
Solar array workshop
p0030 879-10142
- GOODING, R. W.
Dynamic burst strains of composite cylinders - A
novel test method
p0010 879-17035
- GOODWIN, C. J.
Space platform for building large space structures
p0001 879-10511
- GOSSARD, L. S.
Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problems, composition and
characteristics of arrays
p0010 879-16902
- GRAN, S.
On orbit testing for large space structures
[AAS PAPER 79-0408] p0025 879-23576
- GRATAPEDDO, R.
Technology assessment and outlook
p0001 879-10512
- A technology program for large area space systems
p0027 879-16105
- Overview of the large space systems technology
program
p0003 879-10079
- GRANICHAYA, S. S.
Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problems, composition and
characteristics of arrays
p0010 879-16902

H

- HANLEY, G. H.
Future space transportation systems
p0027 879-16106
- HANSEN, J. S.
Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
loading
[AAS 79-1620] p0019 879-10100
- HANSLMAN, T. S.
Dynamic model verification of large structural
systems
[IAF PAPER 791047] p0007 879-25096
- HANUNY, J. S.
Overview of office of space transportation systems
future planning
p0029 879-10126
- HARD, W. L., JR.
Efficient concepts for large erectable space
structures
p0011 879-10100
- Buckling tests of structural elements applicable
to large erectable space trusses
[AAS-79-70620] p0008 879-11001
- HARTQUIST, P. S.
VSAP antennas on-orbit assembly
p0011 879-10090
- HECHTBERG, J. S.
Practical design of low-cost large space structures
p0007 879-10508
- Helicopters for interplanetary space flight
[AAS 79-11] p0023 879-18137
- The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic
imperfections
p0007 879-22030
- HEISS, R.
Statement of Doctor Hans Heiss, President, DCOM,
Incorporated, Princeton, New Jersey
p0030 879-15110
- HEISS, R. P.
Economic opportunities of space catering in the
next decades
p0027 879-16117
- HERSCOVITS, J.
An optimality criteria method based on slack
variables concept for large scale structural
optimization
p0007 879-12422
- HERSCOVITS, S. J.
Dynamic and control of large satellites
p0011 879-10509
- HOGGATT, J. T.
Aerospace application of graphite reinforced
thermoplastic composites
p0019 879-15105
- Applicability of thermoplastic composites for
space structures
p0020 879-10105
- HOLLER, W. P.
Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
loading
[AAS 79-1620] p0019 879-10500
- HORN, W. S.
Future large space systems opportunities: A case
for space-to-space power?
p0004 879-10095
- HUANG, C. C.
Structural alignment sensor
p0015 879-10096
- HUANG, T. C.
Random motion analysis of flexible satellite
structures
[IAF PAPER 79-218] p0007 879-11299
- HUGHES, P. C.
Hybrid computer simulation of two nonlinear
attitude controllers for flexible spacecraft
p0019 879-21795
- HUTTEN, J.
Orbiting Deep Space Relay Station (DSRS): DSM
feasibility study report
p0003 879-10003

J

- JACOBSON, G.
Deployable antenna demonstration project
[AAS-79-141004] p0019 879-19079

L

- JENNINS, L. M.
A technology program for large area space systems
p0027 879-16145
- JOHANNSEN, E. P.
Dynamics and control of large satellites
p0013 879-10509
- JOHNSON, E. M.
The space power module: Utility for
Shuttle/Spacelab - tested for technology issues
[AAS PAPER 78-047] p0002 879-11565
- JOHNSON, E., JR.
On-orbit fabrication and assembly of large space
structural subsystems
[IAF PAPER 78-152] p0009 879-11288
- Fabrication of composite shell structures for
advanced space transportation
p0020 879-20090
- Design considerations for large space extension
p0010 879-10005
- JOHNSTON, J. S.
Approaches for assembling space structures
[NASA-CR-879-23579-1] p0022 879-11508
- JOHNS, J.-M.
Dynamics and control of large flexible spacecraft
with nonlinear trajectory
[AIAA PAPER 79-0194] p0014 879-10194

K

- KAPLAN, M. S.
Space Shuttle - America's wings to the future
p0028 879-17124
- KARADINOV, M. S.
Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problems, composition and
characteristics of arrays
p0010 879-10902
- KATE, S.
Making a start on Shuttle-erectable structures
p0001 879-10510
- Equipment installation on large area
space systems
p0021 879-10090
- Advanced technology requirements for large space
structures. Part 5: Atlas program requirements
[NASA-CR-159014] p0005 879-10015
- KIRSCHOFF, C. M.
Large aperture pattern measurement facility
p0020 879-20722
- KLINMAN, M.
APOLLO-SHUTTLE - An experimental Shuttle Pallet
Satellite for earth observation
[IAF PAPER 78-162] p0001 879-11277
- KLINSMAN, M. W.
Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problems, composition and
characteristics of arrays
p0010 879-10902
- KOMAROV, V. I.
Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problems, composition and
characteristics of arrays
p0010 879-10902
- KOMOVINA, L. A.
Some characteristics of optimal time-limited
impulsive transfers in space
879-10903
- KRISHNA, J. R.
A study of environmental effects on aerospace
grade composites
p0015 879-15508
- KROUSEWITZ, E. V.
Technology assessment and outlook
p0001 879-10512
- KRUMHOLTZ, L.
Remote manipulator system flexibility analysis
program: Mission planning, mission analysis,
and software formulation
[NASA-CR-159030] p0008 879-10116
- KUMMER, M. S.
Self-cleaning arrays
p0014 879-10194
- KUSCHNER, M.
Applicability of thermoplastic composites for
space structures
p0020 879-10105

- LABU, A. L., JR.
Technology requirements for an orbital
navigation/position finding system
[AAS PAPER 78-150] p0002 879-21262
- LAKE, J. M.
Electrostatically controlled wire-mesh antennas
p0011 879-11173
- LAPCHENKIL, V. P.
Investigation of structure and element
distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of
the T201 and A846 alloys under conditions of
weightlessness
p0019 879-10001
- LEE, L. Y.
Dynamic model verification of large structural
systems
[IAF PAPER 781047] p0007 879-25918
- LIEBOWITZ, E.
The development of satellite antenna technology
[OGIS PAPER 78-166] p0009 879-10055
- LILLIAN, A. M.
Advanced technology requirements for large space
structures. Part 5: Atlas program requirements
[NASA-CR-159014] p0005 879-10015
- LIN, Y.
Study of large adaptive arrays for space
technology applications
[NASA-CR-152599] p0001 879-10150
- LIPS, E. M.
Transient attitude dynamics of satellites with
deploying flexible appendages
p0011 879-12325
- LOVRIAC, A. M.
A perspective on composites
p0010 879-10902
- LOVINSKAYA, A. V.
Investigation of structure and element
distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of
the T201 and A846 alloys under conditions of
weightlessness
p0019 879-10001
- LOVINSKY, E. M.
United States civilian space programs: An overview
[CSC-75-023] p0011 879-15015

M

- MADSON, G.
Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical
loading
[AIAA 78-1620] p0015 879-10190
- MACHINISTON, J.
The Shuttle attached remote manipulator program -
A status review
[AAS PAPER 78-049] p0027 879-11566
- MACHTEL, E. M.
Practical design of low-cost large space structures
p0009 879-10100
- Helicopters for interplanetary space flight
[AAS 78-11] p0021 879-10137
- MAHREFF, E. V.
Military needs for orbital power
p0017 879-10127
- MAJON, C. R.
Manual alignment of structural components in space
[AIAA PAPER 78-0535] p0021 879-25055
- MARSHALL, E.
Deployable antenna demonstration project
[NASA-CR-161096] p0011 879-17070
- MASON, J. P.
Aerospace and military - Programs in space
structure research, aircraft landing systems,
integrated optics, and digital communications
p0002 879-20550
- MASHIN, L. S.
Military needs for orbital power
p0017 879-10127
- MATTHEO, V. P.
Optimized design and fabrication processes for
advanced composite spacecraft structures
[AIAA PAPER 78-0241] p0010 879-10610
- MELICK, E. R.
Mathematical modeling and simulation of the Space
Shuttle imaging radar antennas
p0007 879-15736

- MILANOV, G. P.
Infinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problem, composition and
characterization of arrays
p0010 879-14902
- MORSE, G. B.
Space Shuttle - Providing for man's future in space
[AAS PAPER 79-176]
p0028 879-21276
- MORIAS, R. M., JR.
Practical design of low-cost large space structures
p0009 879-10500
Efficient concepts for large erectable space
structures
p0011 879-10100
- MILLER, R. C.
The Voyager magnetometer boom
p0012 879-21750
- MILLER, R.
Spacecraft charging and plasma interaction
implications for large space systems
p0028 879-10106
- MILLER, R. R.
The buckling of lattice columns with stochastic
imperfections
p0007 879-22010
- MOSE, V. J.
Transient attitude dynamics of satellites with
deploying flexible appendages
p0013 879-12325
Structural dynamics and configuration control of
spinning and gravity oriented multibody systems
p0016 879-14210
- MULLIN, J. P.
Space power for space
p0023 879-16163
OASD space power technology program
p0029 879-10123
- MURPHY, G. L.
Managed extra vehicular activity operations during
early space station missions
p0021 879-10416
- MURRY, I. T.
Power management and control for space systems
p0017 879-10134

N

- NANDER, R. R.
Structures for solar power satellites
p0009 879-10113
- NAPOLITANO, L. G.
Using space - Today and tomorrow: Proceedings of
the Twenty-eighth International Astronautical
Congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September
25-October 1, 1977. Volume 1 - Space Based
Industry Symposium. Volume 2 - Communications
Satellite Symposium
p0028 879-20765
- NASSIFF, R. B.
Orbital construction support equipment - Managed
remote work stations
[AAS 79-1603]
p0021 879-10178
- NATHAN, R. C.
Large Space Systems Technology, volume 1
[NASA-CR-2035-ND1-1]
p0003 879-10070
Large Space Systems Technology, volume 2
[NASA-CR-2035-ND1-2]
p0004 879-10007
- NEISWANDER, R. B.
Inflight optical measurement of antenna surfaces
p0015 879-10091
- NEVINS, J. L.
Assembly research and manipulation
p0021 879-15000
- NEVINS, R.
Progress satellites: An automatic cargo spacecraft
[NASA-79-75575]
p0029 879-10119

O

- ORSHVIN, A. S.
Manufacturing and behavior of materials in space
p0019 879-10476

P

- PALENS, R. P.
Deployable antenna reflector
p0012 879-21172

- PANOSOFF, D. L.
Making a chart on Shuttle-extendable structures
p0001 879-10110
- PASSETT, R. J.
Dynamic burst strains of composite cylinders - A
novel test method
p0010 879-17025
- PETER, R. E.
The utilization of welded variable-geometry
structures in space erectable systems
p0007 879-10002
- PENTON, R. P.
Fabrication of composite shell structures for
advanced space transportation
p0020 879-20010
- PERNOTTE, G.
On the use of fiber optics on board satellites
[AAS PAPER 79-0267]
p0017 879-09619
- PETER, R. E.
Managed extra vehicular activity operations during
early space station missions
p0021 879-10416
- POLAR, V. S.
On the problem of constructing a modern, economic
radiotelescope complex
[NASA-79-75119]
p0004 879-10470
- POPOVICHENKO, R. A.
On the problem of constructing a modern, economic
radiotelescope complex
[NASA-79-75119]
p0004 879-10470
- POTTER, R. S.
Dynamic burst strains of composite cylinders - A
novel test method
p0010 879-17025
- POWELL, D. J.
Automated fabrication of large space structures
p0009 879-10507
Space fabrication and assembly of graphite
composite trusses
p0011 879-10101
- POWER, R.
Study of large adaptive arrays for space
technology applications
[NASA-CR-752593]
p0006 879-10156

Q

- QUINTERO, E. C.
Control concepts for large space structures
p0015 879-10109

R

- RALEIGH, L. B.
United States civilian space program: An overview
[CRU-75-023]
p0011 879-05075
- REYN, J.
Roll-out solar arrays - Candidate power sources
for future space missions
[AAS PAPER 79-39]
p0001 879-11274
Flexible roll-out solar generators - Energy
sources for future high-power space missions
[DOL PAPER 79-165]
p0009 879-10014
- RODRIGUES, G.
Optimal estimation of large structure model errors
[AAS PAPER 79-0100]
p0014 879-23504
Large structure control development concepts
p0015 879-10100
- ROSE, R.
On orbit testing for large space structures
[AAS PAPER 79-0400]
p0025 879-23574
Spacecraft charging and plasma interaction
implications for large space systems
p0028 879-10106
- ROSENBERG, R. E.
Space Shuttle - The next twenty-five years
[AAS 79-1094]
p0028 879-16511
- ROBIN, A. G.
Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous
orbit-generalized solution for eclipse passage
p0027 879-11052
Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit:
Solution for eclipse passage
[AS-8510003]
p0030 879-12113
- RYAN, R. P.
System dynamics and simulation of LEO
p0008 879-10104

S

- SADIN, S. N.
Technology needs and opportunities for future NASA missions
CAST system technology planning
p0003 W79-10080
p0004 W79-10124
- SAMILOV, V. N.
The utilization of welded variable-geometry structures in space erectable systems
p0009 A79-10482
- SAVAGE, M.
Overview of office of space transportation systems future planning
p0029 W79-10126
- SCALA, S. N.
Industry/government seminar on Large Space systems technology: Executive summary
[NASA-CR-2964]
p0030 W79-14140
- SCHULTZ, J.
Deployable antenna demonstration study
Deployable antenna demonstration project
[NASA-CR-141096]
p0011 W79-10091
p0011 W79-17079
- SCHNEIDER, S. A.
An optimality criteria method based on slack variables concept for large scale structural optimization
p0007 A79-12422
- SCHLAPPAN, B.
Modal control of the planar motion of a long flexible beam in orbit
[IAA PAPER 79-102]
Stability of spacecraft during asymmetrical deployment of appendages
p0013 A79-11201
p0013 A79-12613
- SEAN, J. N.
Decentralized control of large space structures via forced singular perturbation
[AIAA PAPER 79-0195]
p0014 A79-19592
- SHAN, E. C.
Structural dynamics and configuration control of spinning and gravity oriented multibody systems
p0014 A79-14218
- SHELTON, C. S., II
United States civilian space programs: An overview
[GPO-35-823]
p0011 W79-15815
- SROOGAL, B. N.
Structural/thermal considerations for design of large space platform structures
p0011 W79-10099
- SMITH, B.
Dynamic burst strains of composite cylinders - A novel test method
p0010 A79-17035
- SMITH, C. A.
A review of the state of the art in large spaceborne antenna technology
[NASA-CR-157309]
p0011 W79-11272
- SMITH, B. B.
Component ownership on large space structures
p0028 A79-25574
- SMITH, M. N.
United States civilian space programs: An overview
[GPO-35-823]
p0011 W79-15815
- SOROGLOV, A. G.
On the problem of constructing a modern, economic radiotelescope complex
[NASA-TN-75119]
p0004 W79-10970
- SPIER, H. N.
Stability analysis and testing of thin-walled open-sectioned graphite/thermoplastic structures
p0020 A79-24112
- STAVLIN, B. N.
Electromagnetically controlled wire-mesh antenna
p0013 A79-11173
- STASSEN, M.
Spacecraft charging and plasma interaction implications for large space systems
p0020 W79-10106
- STRICKLAND, M.
Study of large adaptive arrays for space technology applications
[NASA-CR-152593]
p0006 W79-18158
- STERN, F.
Future trends in nonlinear structural analysis
p0007 A79-22955

- STEVENS, J. N.
Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces
[NASA-TN-79016]
p0031 W79-15150
- STEVENS, M. J.
Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces
[AIAA PAPER 79-0386]
Power management and control for space systems
p0028 A79-23511
p0017 W79-10134
- STROUD, R. C.
Dynamics and control of large satellites
p0013 A79-10509
- SWISHER, G. N.
The effect of flexible boom models on the modelling of the pitch control system of a dual-spin spacecraft
p0015 A79-23798

T

- TAKENAKA, H.
Advanced missions for X-ray astronomy in the Shuttle era
[AAS PAPER 79-008]
p0001 A79-11554
- TROTHMAN, A.
Space payloads
[DGLR PAPER 79-141]
p0002 A79-14090
- TRUNTSOV, N. C.
Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical loading
[AIAA 79-1620]
p0019 A79-10590
- TERMAN, F. W.
Power management and control for space systems
p0017 W79-10134
- TERRE, F.
An economical approach to space power systems
p0023 W79-10139
- TERNOVOI, E. G.
Investigation of structure and element distribution in electron-beam-welded joints of the Ti20 and AlMg alloys under conditions of weightlessness
p0019 A79-10481
- THOMPSON, W.
Deployable antenna demonstration study
p0011 W79-10091
- THORNTON, T.
Orbiting Deep Space Relay Station (ODRS): DSR feasibility study report
p0003 W79-10083
- TOOLE, R. N., JR.
Apparatus for assembling space structure
[NASA-CASE-WFS-23579-1]
p0022 W79-11108

U

- UPPER, H.
Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical loading
[AIAA 79-1620]
p0019 A79-10590

V

- VIGORSON, F. B.
Dynamic, control, and structural flexibility results from the Hermes mission
[IAA PAPER 79-101]
p0013 A79-11200
- VOLLNER, H. G.
Ultrasonic bonding - Pasceva or pie in the sky
[ARS 79-34]
p0021 A79-18160

W

- WAD, F. C.
Novel F.E.T. power oscillator
A79-11174
- WAD, M. S.
On the design of self-deploying, extremely large parabolic antennas and arrays
p0009 A79-11912
- WANDLUND, W. N.
Large antenna structure technologies required for 1985-2000
p0010 W79-10086
- WELLS, W. N., III
Structural alignment sensor
p0015 W79-10094

- WHITNEY, D. W.
Assembly research and manipulation p0021 A79-15000
- WILSHY, T. T.
High resolution soil moisture radiometer p0004 W79-10084
- WOODS, A. A., JR.
On the design of self-deploying, extremely large
parabolic antennas and arrays p0009 A79-11912

Y

- YAGER, W. C.
The Precision Self-Metering Structure (PSMS) p0004 W79-10112

Z

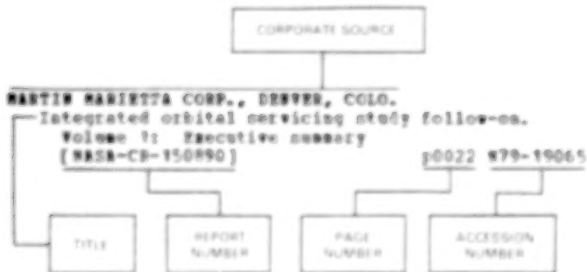
- ZAKSON, W. S.
Indefinitely extendable space radio telescopes. I
- Scientific problems, composition and
characteristics of arrays p0010 A79-14902
- ZIMMERMAN, W. J.
New design verification aspects of large flexible
solar arrays
[IAF PAPER 78-217] p0007 A79-11298
- ZOUAIN, W. A.
An optimality criteria method based on slack
variables concept for large scale structural
optimization p0007 A79-12422

CORPORATE SOURCE INDEX

TECHNOLOGY FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS/ A Special Bibliography (Suppl. 1)

JULY 1979

Typical Corporate Source Index Listing



The title of the document is used to provide a brief description of the subject matter. The page number and NASA accession number are included in each entry to assist the user in locating the abstract.

A

- AEROSPACE CORP., EL SEGUNDO, CALIF.**
Big Comets for big jobs at low user cost
p0003 A79-23042
- AIR FORCE AEROSPACE PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.**
Military needs for orbital power
p0017 W79-10127
- AIR FORCE GEOPHYSICS LAB., RANDOLPH AFB, TEXAS.**
Spacecraft charging at geosynchronous orbit:
Solutions for eclipse passage
[AD-A058983]
p0030 W79-12132
- ASTRO RESEARCH CORP., CARPINTERIA, CALIF.**
Practical design of low-cost large space structures
p0009 A79-10508

B

- BEAN ENGINEERING, INC., SUNNYVALE, CALIF.**
Space reflector technology and its system implications
[AIAA PAPER 79-0545]
p0003 A79-25852
- BOEING AEROSPACE CO., SEATTLE, WASH.**
Structural/thermal considerations for design of large space platform structures
p0011 W79-10099
- Applicability of thermoplastic composites for space structures
p0020 W79-10105
- Maneuvering and pointing flexible vehicles
p0015 W79-10111

C

- COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE, SCIENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION (U. S. SENATE).**
Symposium on the Future of Space Science and Space Applications
[GPO-23-876]
p0030 W79-15105
- COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (U. S. HOUSE).**
United States civilian space program: An overview
[GPO-35-823]
p0031 W79-15815

E

- ECOR, INC., PRINCETON, N. J.**
Statement of Doctor Klaus Giesse, President, ECOR, Incorporated, Princeton, New Jersey
p0030 W79-15110

F

- FUTUR SYSTEMS, INC., GAITHERSBURG, MD.**
Satellites: A systems comparison
[NASA-CR-158003]
p0005 W79-15222

G

- GENERAL DYNAMICS/CONVAIR, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Application of geo-truss erectable antenna 1985 - 2000 systems
p0004 W79-10089
- Space fabrication and assembly of graphite composite trusses
p0011 W79-10101
- Large space platform control avionics considerations
p0015 W79-10110
- Large space structures fabrication experiment
[NASA-CR-161098]
p0011 W79-17899
- GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
Random motion analysis of flexible satellite structures
[IAF PAPER 78-218]
p0007 A79-11299
- The Precision Self-Referencing Structure (PSRS)
p0004 W79-10112
- Industry/government seminar on large space systems technology: Executive summary
[NASA-CR-29664]
p0030 W79-14160
- GRUMMAN AEROSPACE CORP., BETHPAGE, N.Y.**
Shuttle demonstration of large space structure fabrication and assembly
[IAF PAPER 78-188]
p0021 A79-11286
- Manned remote work station development article
[NASA-CR-151870]
p0022 W79-16056
- Manned remote work station development article
[NASA-CR-151871]
p0022 W79-16057
- Deployable antenna demonstration project
[NASA-CR-161096]
p0011 W79-17079

H

- HOWARD UNIV., WASHINGTON, D. C.**
Modal control of the planar motion of a long flexible beam in orbit
[IAF PAPER 78-102]
p0013 A79-11281

J

- JET PROPULSION LAB., CALIF. INST. OF TECH., PASADENA.**
Advanced composites - Future space applications
p0019 A79-15504
- Optimal estimation of large structure model errors
[AIAA PAPER 79-0198]
p0014 A79-23504
- Orbiting Deep Space Relay Station (ODRS): ESR feasibility study report
p0003 W79-10083
- Technology for accurate surface and attitude control of a large spaceborne antenna and microwave system
p0015 W79-10092
- Large structure control development concepts
p0015 W79-10108
- A review of the state of the art in large spaceborne antenna technology
[NASA-CR-157389]
p0011 W79-11272
- The Voyager magnetometer boom
p0012 W79-21358

L

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.**
United States civilian space program: An overview

[GPO-35-823] p0039 W79-15815
 LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO., SUNNYVALE, CALIF.
 Large space deployable antenna systems p0010 W79-10007
 Structural alignment monitor p0015 W79-10094
 Assessment of SEPS solar array technology for orbital service module application p0023 W79-12134
 [NASA-CN-151859]
 The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 1: Payload requirements and growth scenario p0005 W79-17887
 [NASA-CN-161143]
 The 25 kW power module evolution study. Part 2: Payload supports system evolution p0006 W79-17888
 [NASA-CN-161144]

M

MACHNEAL-SCHWENGLER CORP., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
 Practical design of low-cost large space structures p0009 W79-10508
 MARTIN MARINETTA CORP., DENVER, COLO.
 Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.
 Volume 1: Executive summary p0022 W79-19065
 [NASA-CN-150890]
 Integrated orbital servicing study follow-on.
 Volume 3: Engineering test unit and controls p0022 W79-19067
 [NASA-CN-150892]
 MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS ASTRONAUTICS CO., HOUSTON, TEX.
 Remote manipulator system flexibility analysis program: Mission planning, mission analysis, and software formulation p0008 W79-10116
 [NASA-CN-151830]
 MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS ASTRONAUTICS CO., HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.
 Fabrication of composite shell structure for advanced space transportation p0020 W79-20010
 MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS ASTRONAUTICS CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
 Designing structures for large space systems p0003 W79-10082
 MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS CORP., ST. LOUIS, MO.
 Design considerations for large space antennas p0010 W79-10085

N

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D. C.
 United States space programs - Present and planned [JAP PAPER 78-381] p0027 W79-11324
 Space power for space p0023 W79-16143
 A perspective on composites p0019 W79-16982
 Overview of future programs - USA p0028 W79-17275
 Planning for large construction projects in space p0002 W79-20767
 Big Comcasts for big jobs at low user cost p0003 W79-23042
 Space transportation, satellite services, and space platforms p0029 W79-30487
 Progress satellite: An automatic cargo spacecraft [NASA-TN-75575] p0029 W79-10119
 OAST space power technology program p0029 W79-10123
 OAST system technology planning p0004 W79-10124
 Overview of office of space transportation systems future planning p0029 W79-10126
 On the problem of constructing a modern, economic radiotelescope complex [NASA-TN-75119] p0004 W79-10970
 NASA facts: An educational publication of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Space shuttle [NASA-TN-79955] p0031 W79-21117
 NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, AMES RESEARCH CENTER, MOFFETT FIELD, CALIF.
 Space reflector technology and its system implications [ATIA PAPER 79-0545] p0003 W79-25852
 The 12th Aerospace Mechanisms Symposium [NASA-CN-2080] p0031 W79-21352

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MD.
 Repeater in the sky p0002 W79-11066
 High resolution soil moisture radiometer p0004 W79-10084
 NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, LYNDON B. JOHNSON SPACE CENTER, HOUSTON, TEX.
 Orbital construction support equipment - Manned remote work station [ATIA 78-1603] p0021 W79-10578
 A technology program for large area space systems p0027 W79-16145
 Shuttle crew station astronaut interfaces p0029 W79-10081
 JSC space base/power module studies p0029 W79-10138
 NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER, HAMPTON, VA.
 Practical design of low-cost large space structures p0009 W79-10508
 Technology assessment and outlook p0001 W79-10512
 A technology program for large area space systems p0027 W79-16145
 Technology requirements for an orbital navigation/position finding system [NAS PAPER 78-150] p0007 W79-21267
 Large Space Systems Technology, volume 1 [NASA-CN-2035-VOL-1] p0003 W79-10078
 Overview of the large space system technology program p0003 W79-10079
 Technology needs and opportunities for future NASA missions p0003 W79-10080
 On space deployable antennas and electronics: Plans and programs p0010 W79-10088
 Future large space systems opportunities: A case for space-to-space power? p0004 W79-10095
 Large Space Systems Technology, volume 2 [NASA-CN-2035-VOL-2] p0004 W79-10097
 Efficient concepts for large erectable space structures p0011 W79-10100
 Spacecraft charging and plasma interaction implications for large space systems p0020 W79-10106
 Buckling tests of structural elements applicable to large erectable space trusses [NASA-TN-78628] p0008 W79-11403
 OAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 1: Summary report. 1: Introduction. 2: General observations and some key findings. 3: Follow-on activity. Quick-look comments and working papers [NASA-TN-80001] p0030 W79-15113
 OAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 1: Space power (no. 7). A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary. D. Initiative action [NASA-TN-80002] p0005 W79-15114
 OAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 2: Space industrialization (no. 8). A. Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary statement. D. Initiative action (form 5) [NASA-TN-80003] p0030 W79-15115
 OAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 3: Search for extraterrestrial intelligence (no. 9). A: Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary. D. Newer initiatives (form 4). E. Initiative actions (form 5) [NASA-TN-80004] p0005 W79-15116
 OAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 5: Global service (no. 11). A. Statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Summary [NASA-TN-80006] p0005 W79-15118
 OAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 2: Theme summary. 6: Advanced transportation systems. A: Theme statement. B. 26 April 1976 presentation. C. Theme summary. D. Initiative actions [NASA-TN-80007] p0030 W79-15119

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 1: Navigation, guidance, control (P-1). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessment (form 2) [NASA-TN-80008] p0016 W79-15120

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 5: Propulsion (P-4). A. Summary statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessments (form 2) [NASA-TN-80012] p0021 W79-15120

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 6: Power (P-2). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessment (form 2) [NASA-TN-80013] p0017 W79-15120

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 7: Material (P-1). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessment (form 2) [NASA-TN-80014] p0020 W79-15120

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 3: Working group summary. 8: Structures, dynamics (P-2). A. Statement. B. Technology needs (form 1). C. Priority assessments (form 2) [NASA-TN-80015] p0005 W79-15127

CAST Space Theme Workshop. Volume 8: 9 and 1 base summary. A: April 26, 1976, presentation. B: Summary statement [NASA-TN-80017] p0031 W79-15129

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION.
LEWIS RESEARCH CENTER, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces [AIAA PAPER 79-0386] p0028 W79-23511

Future Orbital Power Systems Technology Requirements [NASA-CR-2058] p0029 W79-10122

Power management and control for space systems p0017 W79-10130

An economical approach to space power systems p0023 W79-10139

Space environmental interactions with spacecraft surfaces [NASA-TN-79016] p0031 W79-15150

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION.
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
Deployable antenna demonstration study p0011 W79-10091

MSFC presentation charts on geostationary platform p0008 W79-10102

Geostationary platform structural system p0011 W79-10103

System dynamics and simulation of LSS p0008 W79-10104

Materials technology development for long life large space systems p0020 W79-10107

Solar array systems p0004 W79-10131

Apparatus for assembling space structure [NASA-CASP-MPS-23579-1] p0022 W79-11108

P

PENNSYLVANIA UNIV., PHILADELPHIA.
Study of large adaptive arrays for space technology applications [NASA-CR-152593] p0006 W79-18158

R

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP., DOWNRY, CALIF.
Equipment installation on large area space systems p0021 W79-10098

Advanced technology requirements for large space structures. Part 5: Atlas program requirements [NASA-CR-159014] p0005 W79-16015

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP., EL SEGUNDO, CALIF.
Control concepts for large space structures p0015 W79-10109

S

SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION, LOS ANGELES
AIR FORCE STATION, CALIF.
USAF antenna on-orbit assembly p0011 W79-10090

T

TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO).
Thermal-vacuum facility with in-situ mechanical loading [AIAA 78-1420] p0019 W79-18590

TW DEFENSE AND SPACE SYSTEMS GROUP, REDONDO BEACH, CALIF.
Large antenna structure technologies required for 1985-2000 p0010 W79-10086

Solar array workshop p0030 W79-10142

Deployable antenna reflector p0012 W79-21372

TW SYSTEMS GROUP, REDONDO BEACH, CALIF.
Inflight optical measurement of antenna surfaces p0015 W79-10091

V

VOUGHT CORP., DALLAS, TEX.
Technology requirements for an orbital navigation/position finding system [AAS PAPER 78-150] p 302 W79-21262

W

WIGGINS (J. S.) CO., REDONDO BEACH, CALIF.
Dynamic model verification of large structural systems [SAE PAPER 781047] p0007 W79-25918

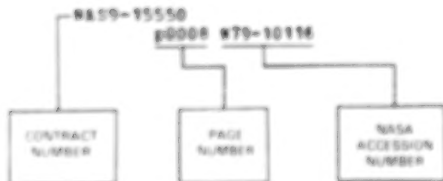
WISCONSIN UNIV., MADISON.
Random motion analysis of flexible satellite structures [IAF PAPER 78-218] p0007 W79-11289

CONTRACT NUMBER INDEX

TECHNOLOGY FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS/A Special Bibliography (Suppl. 1)

JULY 1979

Typical Contract Number Index Listing



Listings in this index are arranged alphanumerically by contract number. Under each contract number, the accession numbers denoting documents that have been produced as a result of research done under that contract are arranged in ascending order with the NASA accession numbers appearing first. Preceding the accession number is the page number where the citation may be found.

AF PROJ. 7461	RBC A-2101
p0030 W79-12132	p0013 A79-12325
CNDCT-2222, 0750/76	p0014 A79-14210
p0007 A79-12422	RBC A-2783
DAAG29-78-C-0020	p0019 A79-10590
p0013 A79-11173	RSP ATA-78-16173-A01
P04701-77-C-0178	p0021 A79-15000
p0015 W79-10110	RSP CI-39432X
NASA ORDER JB-654698	p0021 A79-15000
p0004 W79-10970	RSP CI-43767
NASW-3198	p0021 A79-15000
p0029 W79-10119	RSP CR-34094
NASW-3212	p0021 A79-15000
p0005 W79-15222	RSC-1414
NAS1-9100	p0013 A79-11241
p0030 W79-14140	RSC-7409
NAS1-13500	p0019 A79-10590
p0002 A79-21262	992-22-03
NAS1-14114	p0031 W79-21352
p0005 W79-16035	
NAS1-14547	
p0020 A79-20890	
NAS5-21798	
p0007 A79-11299	
NAS5-23479	
p0006 W79-16158	
NAS7-100	
p0019 A79-15504	
p0014 A79-23504	
p0011 W79-11272	
p0012 W79-21358	
NAS8-30020	
p0022 W79-19065	
p0022 W79-19067	
NAS8-31950	
p0007 A79-25914	
NAS8-32390	
p0021 A79-11286	
NAS8-32394	
p0011 W79-10091	
p0011 W79-17079	
NAS8-32471	
p0011 W79-10101	
p0011 W79-17899	
NAS8-32928	
p0005 W79-17887	
p0006 W79-17888	
NAS9-15310	
p0011 W79-10101	
p0015 W79-10110	
NAS9-15507	
p0022 W79-16056	
p0022 W79-16057	
NAS9-15550	
p0008 W79-10116	
NAS9-15595	
p0023 W79-12136	

REPORT/ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

TECHNOLOGY FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS/A Special Bibliography (Suppl. 1)

JULY 1979

Typical Report/Accession Number Index Listing



Listings in this index are arranged alphabetically by report number. The page number indicates the page on which the citation may be located. The accession number denotes the number by which the citation is identified. An asterisk (*) indicates that the item is a NASA report. A pound sign (#) indicates that the item is available on microfiche.

ARS-7737	p0011	879-21352*
ARS PAPER 78-008	p0001	879-11156 #
ARS PAPER 78-011	p0002	879-11157 #
ARS PAPER 78-047	p0002	879-11165 #
ARS PAPER 78-049	p0027	879-11566 #
ARS PAPER 78-150	p0002	879-21262*
ARS PAPER 78-178	p0028	879-21274 #
AD-A058981	p0010	879-12132 #
AFGL-APSC-385	p0030	879-12132 #
AFGL-TR-78-0122	p0030	879-12132 #
ARS 78-11	p0023	879-18137
ARS 78-34	p0021	879-18160
AIAS PAPER 79-0194	p0014	879-19591 #
AIAS PAPER 79-0195	p0014	879-19592 #
AIAS PAPER 79-0196	p0014	879-19593 #
AIAS PAPER 79-0198	p0014	879-23504*
AIAS PAPER 79-0241	p0010	879-19616 #
AIAS PAPER 79-0247	p0017	879-19619 #
AIAS PAPER 79-0386	p0028	879-23511*
AIAS PAPER 79-0406	p0025	879-23576 #
AIAS PAPER 79-0535	p0021	879-25855 #
AIAS PAPER 79-0545	p0003	879-25852*
AIAS 78-1601	p0021	879-10578*
AIAS 78-1620	p0019	879-10590*
AIAS 78-3016	p0028	879-16973 #
CASD-ASP-77-021	p0011	879-17899*
DGLB PAPER 78-141	p0002	879-14090 #
DGLB PAPER 78-165	p0009	879-14056 #
DGLB PAPER 78-166	p0009	879-14055 #
E-9713	p0029	879-10122*
E-9805	p0031	879-15150*
GPO-23-876	p0030	879-15105 #
GPO-35-823	p0031	879-15815 #
IAP PAPER 78-A-35	p0001	879-11338
IAP PAPER 78-39	p0001	879-11216
IAP PAPER 78-101	p0013	879-11260
IAP PAPER 78-102	p0013	879-11261*
IAP PAPER 78-162	p0001	879-11277
IAP PAPER 78-188	p0021	879-11286*
IAP PAPER 78-192	p0009	879-11288
IAP PAPER 78-217	p0007	879-11298

IAP PAPER 78-218	p0007	879-11299*
IAP PAPER 78-262	p0001	879-11320
IAP PAPER 78-301	p0027	879-11326*
JPL-PDB-78-88	p0011	879-11272**
L-12068	p0003	879-10078**
L-12068-VOL-2	p0004	879-10097*
LRDC-D614921-A-PT-1	p0005	879-17887*
LRDC-D614928-PT-2	p0006	879-17888**
LRDC-D665410	p0023	879-12136**
NCB-77-246-VOL-1	p0022	879-19065**
NCB-77-246-VOL-3	p0022	879-19067**
NSR-1	p0005	879-15222**
NASA-CASE-RPS-23579-1	p0022	879-11108*
NASA-CF-2035-VOL-1	p0001	879-10078**
NASA-CF-2035-VOL-2	p0004	879-10097**
NASA-CF-2058	p0029	879-10122**
NASA-CF-2080	p0031	879-21352**
NASA-CB-2964	p0030	879-16140**
NASA-CB-150890	p0022	879-19065**
NASA-CB-150892	p0022	879-19067**
NASA-CB-151830	p0008	879-10116**
NASA-CB-151859	p0023	879-12136**
NASA-CB-151870	p0022	879-16056**
NASA-CB-151871	p0022	879-16057**
NASA-CB-152593	p0006	879-18158**
NASA-CB-157389	p0011	879-11272**
NASA-CB-158003	p0005	879-15222**
NASA-CB-159018	p0005	879-16035**
NASA-CB-161096	p0011	879-17079**
NASA-CB-161098	p0011	879-17099**
NASA-CB-161143	p0005	879-17887**
NASA-CB-161144	p0006	879-17888**
NASA-TM-75119	p0004	879-10970**
NASA-TM-75575	p0029	879-10119**
NASA-TM-78628	p0008	879-13803**
NASA-TM-79016	p0011	879-15150**
NASA-TM-79955	p0011	879-21117**
NASA-TM-80001	p0030	879-15113**
NASA-TM-80002	p0005	879-15114**
NASA-TM-80003	p0030	879-15115**
NASA-TM-80004	p0005	879-15116**
NASA-TM-80006	p0005	879-15118**
NASA-TM-80007	p0030	879-15119**
NASA-TM-80008	p0016	879-15120**
NASA-TM-80012	p0023	879-15124**
NASA-TM-80013	p0017	879-15125**
NASA-TM-80014	p0020	879-15126**
NASA-TM-80015	p0005	879-15127**
NASA-TM-80017	p0031	879-15129**
WT-79/6-77	p0031	879-21117**
WSS-88-BP-006	p0022	879-16054**
WSS-88-BP-011	p0022	879-16057**
PAPER-1, 8-7-285	p0008	879-10116**
SAR PAPER 781047	p0007	879-25916*
SD-77-AP-0162-PT-5	p0005	879-16035**
US-PATENT-APP-88-029316	p0022	879-11108**
US-PATENT-CLASS-228-13	p0022	879-11108**
US-PATENT-CLASS-228-15, 1	p0022	879-11108**
US-PATENT-CLASS-228-173	p0022	879-11108**

REPORT/ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

US-PATENT-CLASS-244-155	p0022	879-11108*
US-PATENT-4,122,941	p0022	879-11108*
FFHC-112	p0006	879-18158**

1. Report No. NASA SP-7046 (01)	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle TECHNOLOGY FOR LARGE SPACE SYSTEMS A Special Bibliography		5. Report Date July 1979	
		6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author(s)		8. Performing Organization Report No.	
		10. Work Unit No.	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address National Aeronautics and Space Administration		11. Contract or Grant No.	
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. Supplementary Notes Report prepared, in part, by the LSST Program Office, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia.			
16. Abstract This bibliography lists 180 reports, articles, and other documents introduced into the NASA scientific and technical information system between January 1, 1979 and June 30, 1979. Its purpose is to provide helpful information to the researcher, manager, and designer in technology development and mission design in the area of the Large Space Systems Technology (LSST) Program. Subject matter is grouped according to systems, interactive analysis and design, structural concepts, control systems, electronics, advanced materials, assembly concepts, propulsion, and flight experiments.			
17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s)) Folding Structures Orbital Space Stations Space Erectable Structures Spacecraft Structures		18. Distribution Statement Unclassified - Unlimited	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages 84	22. Price* A05 \$6.00 HC

* For sale by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161

NASA-Langley, 1979

PUBLIC COLLECTIONS OF NASA DOCUMENTS

DOMESTIC

NASA distributes its technical documents and bibliographic tools to eleven special libraries located in the organizations listed below. Each library is prepared to furnish the public such services as reference assistance, interlibrary loans, photocopy service, and assistance in obtaining copies of NASA documents for retention.

CALIFORNIA

University of California, Berkeley

COLORADO

University of Colorado, Boulder

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Library of Congress

GEORGIA

Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta

ILLINOIS

The John Crerar Library, Chicago

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge

MISSOURI

Linda Hall Library, Kansas City

NEW YORK

Columbia University, New York

OKLAHOMA

University of Oklahoma, Bizzell Library

PENNSYLVANIA

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

WASHINGTON

University of Washington, Seattle

NASA publications (those indicated by an "*" following the accession number) are also received by the following public and free libraries:

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles Public Library

San Diego Public Library

COLORADO

Denver Public Library

CONNECTICUT

Hartford Public Library

MARYLAND

Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston Public Library

MICHIGAN

Detroit Public Library

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis Public Library

MISSOURI

Kansas City Public Library

St. Louis Public Library

NEW JERSEY

Trenton Public Library

NEW YORK

Brooklyn Public Library

Buffalo and Erie County Public Library

Rochester Public Library

New York Public Library

OHIO

Akron Public Library

Cincinnati Public Library

Cleveland Public Library

Dayton Public Library

Toledo Public Library

TENNESSEE

Memphis Public Library

TEXAS

Dallas Public Library

Fort Worth Public Library

WASHINGTON

Seattle Public Library

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee Public Library

An extensive collection of NASA and NASA-sponsored documents and aerospace publications available to the public for reference purposes is maintained by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Technical Information Service, 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

EUROPEAN

An extensive collection of NASA and NASA-sponsored publications is maintained by the British Library Lending Division, Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorkshire, England. By virtue of arrangements other than with NASA, the British Library Lending Division also has available many of the non-NASA publications cited in STAR. European requesters may purchase facsimile copy of microfiche of NASA and NASA-sponsored documents, those identified by both the symbols "J" and "*", from ESA - Information Retrieval Service, European Space Agency, 8-10 rue Mario Nikis, 75738 Paris CEDEX 15, France.

90%

50%

END